

## A Bibliography of Motivational Interviewing

Christopher McLouth, University of New Mexico

### Books

- Arkowitz, H., Westra, H. A., Miller, W. R., & Rollnick, S. (2008). *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Botelho, R. (2004). *Motivational practice: Promoting healthy habits and self-care of chronic diseases* (2nd ed.). Rochester, NY: MHH Publications.
- Dart, M. A. (2010). *Motivational interviewing in nursing practice: Empowering the patient*. Sudbury, MA: Jones & Bartlett.
- Dimeff, L. A., Baer, J. S., Kivlahan, D. R., & Marlatt, G. A. (1999). *Brief alcohol screening and intervention for college students (BASICS): A harm reduction approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Engle, D. E., & Arkowitz, H. (2006). *Ambivalence in psychotherapy: Facilitating readiness to change*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Fields, A. E. (2004). *Curriculum-based motivation group: A five session motivational interviewing group intervention*. Vancouver, WA: Hollifiend Associates.
- Fields, A. E. (2006). *Enrolling our adult learners back into school: A five session motivational interviewing engagement process*. Vancouver, WA: Hollifield Associates.
- Fields, A. E. (2006). *Motivational enhancement therapy for problem and pathological gamblers: A five session curriculum-based group intervention*. Vancouver, WA: Hollifield Associates.
- Fields, A. E. (2006). *Paradigm shifts and corporate change – All on board?: Motivational interviewing in the business world*. Vancouver, WA: Hollifield Associates.
- Fields, A. E. (2006). *Resolving patient ambivalence: A five session motivational interviewing intervention*. Vancouver, WA: Hollifield Associates.
- Fuller, C., & Taylor, P. (2008). *A toolkit of motivational skills: Encouraging and supporting change in individuals* (2nd ed.). New York: Wiley.
- Hibbard, J., Lawson, K., Moore, M., & Wolever, R. (2010). *Three pillars of health coaching: Patient activation motivational interviewing and positive psychology*. Manasquan, NJ: Healthcare Intelligence Network.
- Lawson, K., Wolever, R., Donovan, P., & Greene, L. M. (2009). *Health coaching for behavior change: Motivational interviewing methods and practice*. Manasquan, NJ: Healthcare Intelligence Network.
- Levounis, P., & Arnaout, B. (2010). *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians*. Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Maiuro, R. D., & Murphy, C. (2002). *Motivational interviewing and stages of change in intimate partner violence*. New York: Springer.
- Mason, P. G., & Butler, C. C. (2010). *Health behavior change: A guide for practitioners* (2nd ed.). Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
- Matulich, B. (2010). *How to do motivational interviewing: A guidebook for beginners*. Kindle Edition: [www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com).

- McMurrin, M. (2002). *Motivating offenders to change: A guide to enhancing engagement in therapy*. West Sussex, England: Wiley.
- McNamara, E. (2009). *Motivational interviewing: Theory, practice and applications with children and young people*. Ainsdale, England: Positive Behaviour Management.
- Miller, W. R., & Rollnick, S. (1991). *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people to change addictive behavior*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Miller, W. R., & Rollnick, S. (2002). *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.
- Murphy, C. M., & Maiuro, R. D. (2009). *Motivational interviewing and stages of change in intimate partner violence*. New York: Springer.
- Naar-King, S., & Suarez, M. (2010). *Motivational interviewing with adolescents and young adults*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Reinke, K., Herman, C., & Sprick, R. (2011). *Motivational interviewing for effective classroom management: The classroom check-up*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Rollnick, S., Mason, P. G., & Butler, C. C. (1999). *Health behavior change: A guide for practitioners*. London, England: Churchill Livingstone.
- Rollnick, S., Miller, W. R., & Butler, C. C. (2008). *Motivational interviewing in health care: Helping patients change behavior*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Rosengren, D. B. (2009). *Building motivational interviewing skills: A practitioner workbook*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Schmidt, U., & Treasure, J. (1997). *Clinician's guide to getting better bit(e) by bit(e): A survival kit for sufferers of bulimia nervosa and binge eating disorders*. Hove, England: Psychology Press.
- Tober, G., & Raistrick, D. (2007). *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice*. New York: Routledge.
- Tomlin, K. M., & Richardson, R. (2004). *Motivational interviewing and stages of change: Integrating best practices for substance abuse professionals*. Center City, MN: Hazelden.
- Walters, S. T., & Baer, J. S. (2005). *Talking with college students about alcohol: Motivational strategies for reducing abuse*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Walters, S. T., Clark, M. D., Gingerich, R., & Meltzer, M. L. (2007). *Motivating offenders to change: A guide for probation and parole*. Washington DC: National Institute of Corrections, U.S. Dept. of Justice.
- Weinstein, P. (2002). *Motivate your dental patients: A workbook*. Seattle, University of Washington: Available from the author: philw@u.washington.edu.
- Wolf, S. (2009). *Retaining addicted and HIV infected clients in treatment services*: VDM Verlag.

### Book Chapters

- Abramowitz, J. S., Taylor, S., & McKay, D. (2010). Hypochondriasis and severe health anxiety. In D. McKay, J. S. Abramowitz & S. Taylor (Eds.), *Cognitive-behavioral therapy for refractory cases: Turning failure into success* (pp. 327-346). Washington DC: American Psychological Association.

- Acosta, M., Haller, D. L., & Ingersoll, K. (2010). The science of motivational interviewing. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 237-254). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Antick, J. R., & Goodale, K. R. (2007). Motivational interviewing. In M. Hersen & J. C. Thomas (Eds.), *Handbook of clinical interviewing with adults* (pp. 38-48). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Arkowitz, H., & Burke, B. L. (2008). Motivational interviewing as an integrative framework for the treatment of depression. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 145-272). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Arkowitz, H., & Miller, W. R. (2008). Learning, applying, and extending motivational interviewing. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 1-25). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Arkowitz, H., Miller, W. R., Westra, H. A., & Rollnick, S. (2008). Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems: Conclusions and future directions. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 324-342). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Baer, J. S., & Peterson, P. L. (2002). Motivational interviewing with adolescents and young adults. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 320-332). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Barnett, N. P., Monti, P. M., & Wood, M. D. (2001). Motivational interviewing for alcohol-involved adolescents in the emergency room. In E. F. Wagner & H. B. Waldron (Eds.), *Innovations in adolescent substance abuse interventions* (pp. 143-168). Oxford, UK: Pergamon.
- Bell, A., & Rollnick, S. (1996). Motivational interviewing in practice: A structured approach. In F. Rotgers, D. S. Keller & J. Morgenstern (Eds.), *Treating substance abuse: Theory and technique* (pp. 266-285). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Benga, I. (2010). Integrating addiction pharmacotherapy and motivational work. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 149-162). Arlington, VA US: American Psychiatric.
- Bisonó, A. M., Manuel, J. K., & Forcehimes, A. A. (2006). Promoting treatment adherence through motivational interviewing. In W. T. O'Donohue & E. R. Levensky (Eds.), *Promoting treatment adherence: A practical handbook for health care providers* (pp. 71-84). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Brown, L. K., & Lourie, K. J. (2001). Motivational interviewing and the prevention of HIV among adolescents. In P. M. Monti, S. M. Colby & T. A. O'Leary (Eds.), *Adolescents, alcohol, and substance abuse: Reaching teens through brief interventions* (pp. 244-274). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Burke, B. L., Arkowitz, H., & Dunn, C. (2002). The efficacy of motivational interviewing and its adaptations: What we know so far. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 217-250).

- New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Burke, B. L., Vassilev, G., Kantchelov, A., & Zweben, A. (2002). Motivational interviewing with couples. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 347-361). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Corbett, G. (2009). Motivational interviewing. In I. Marini & M. A. Stebnicki (Eds.), *The professional counselor's desk reference*. (pp. 389-397). New York, NY: Springer.
- Cutter, C., & Fiellin, D. A. (2010). Integrating screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment with motivational work. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 163-180). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Dean, H. Y., Touyz, S. W., Rieger, E., & Thornton, C. E. (2007). Can motivational enhancement therapy improve a cognitive behaviourally based inpatient program for eating disorders? In D. A. Einstein (Ed.), *Innovations and advances in cognitive behaviour therapy* (pp. 171-183). Bowen Hills, Australia: Australian Academic Press.
- Dia, D. A., Simmons, C. A., Oliver, M. A., & Cooper, R. L. (2009). Motivational interviewing for perpetrators of intimate partner violence. In P. Lehmann & C. A. Simmons (Eds.), *Strengths-based batterer intervention: A new paradigm in ending family violence* (pp. 87-111). New York, NY: Springer.
- DiClemente, C. C., & Velasquez, M. M. (2002). Motivational interviewing and the stages of change. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 201-216). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Farbring, C. Å., & Johnson, W. R. (2008). Motivational interviewing in the correctional system: An attempt to implement motivational interviewing in criminal justice. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 304-323). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Feldstein, S. W., & Ginsburg, J. I. D. (2007). Sex, drugs, and rock 'n' rolling with resistance: Motivational interviewing in juvenile justice settings. In D. W. Springer & A. R. Roberts (Eds.), *Handbook of forensic mental health with victims and offenders: Assessment, treatment, and research* (pp. 247-271). New York, NY: Springer.
- Flaherty, L. T. (2008). What's old is new: Motivational interviewing for adolescents. In L. T. Flaherty (Ed.), *Adolescent psychiatry* (pp. 117-127). New York, NY: Analytic Press.
- Fleming, M. F. (2002). Identification and treatment of alcohol use disorders in older adults. In A. M. Gurnack, R. Atkinson & N. J. Osgood (Eds.), *Treating alcohol and drug abuse in the elderly* (pp. 85-108). New York, NY: Springer.
- Fraser, J. S., & Solovey, A. D. (2007). Substance abuse and dependency. In J. S. Fraser & A. D. Solovey (Eds.), *Second-order change in psychotherapy: The golden thread that unifies effective treatments* (pp. 223-244). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Gatchel, R. J. (2005). Motivation issues. In R. J. Gatchel (Ed.), *Clinical essentials of pain management* (pp. 175-196). Washington DC: American Psychological

Association.

- Ginsburg, J. I. D., Mann, R. E., Rotgers, F., & Weekes, J. R. (2002). Motivational interviewing with criminal justice populations. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 333-346). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Glover, C. (2010). Motivational interviewing. In P. Phillips, O. McKeown & T. Sandford (Eds.), *Dual diagnosis: Practice in context* (pp. 58-66). Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Glynn, L. H., & Levensky, E. R. (2009). Promoting treatment adherence using motivational interviewing: Guidelines and tools. In L. C. James & W. T. O' Donohue (Eds.), *The primary care toolkit: Practical resources for the integrated behavioral care provider* (pp. 199-231). New York, NY: Springer.
- Goldstein, M. G., DePue, J., Kazura, A., & Niaura, R. (1998). Models for provider-patient interaction: Applications to health behavior change. In S. A. Shumaker, E. B. Schron, J. K. Ockene & W. L. McBee (Eds.), *The handbook of health behavior change* (2nd ed., pp. 85-113). New York, NY: Springer.
- Handmaker, N. S., Packard, M., & Conforti, K. (2002). Motivational interviewing in the treatment of dual disorders. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 362-376). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Handmaker, N. S., & Walters, S. T. (2002). Motivational interviewing for initiating change in problem drinking and drug use. In S. G. Hofmann & M. C. Tompson (Eds.), *Treating chronic and severe mental disorders: A handbook of empirically supported interventions* (pp. 215-233). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Hanner, J. (2010). Maintenance. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 103-113). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Harris, S., & Tober, G. (2007). Motivational enhancement therapy for smoking cessation in primary care: A case study. In G. Tober & D. Raistrick (Eds.), *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice* (pp. 174-183). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Hartzler, B., Rosengren, D. B., & Baer, J. S. (2009). Motivational interviewing. In L. M. Cohen, F. L. Collins, Jr., A. M. Young, D. E. McChargue, T. R. Leffingwell & K. L. Cook (Eds.), *Pharmacology and treatment of substance abuse: Evidence- and outcome-based perspectives* (pp. 579-604). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Hodgins, D., & Diskin, K. M. (2008). Motivational interviewing in the treatment of problem and pathological gambling. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 225-248). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Hunter, C. L., Goodie, J. L., Oordt, M. S., & Dobbmeyer, A. C. (2009). Common behavioral and cognitive interventions in primary care: Moving out of the specialty mental health clinic. In C. L. Hunter, J. L. Goodie, M. S. Oordt & A. C. Dobbmeyer (Eds.), *Integrated behavioral health in primary care: Step-by-step guidance for assessment and intervention* (pp. 31-53). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Isenhardt, C. (2005). Motivational interviewing. In R. J. Craig (Ed.), *Clinical and*

- diagnostic interviewing* (2nd ed., pp. 215-232). Lanham, MD: Jason Aronson.
- Jackson, P. (2004). Motivational enhancement in group therapy. In B. Reading & M. Weegmann (Eds.), *Group psychotherapy and addiction* (pp. 59-80). Philadelphia, PA: Whurr.
- Kaminer, Y., Spirito, A., & Lewander, W. (2011). Brief motivational interventions, cognitive-behavioral therapy, and contingency management for youth substance use disorders. In Y. Kaminer & K. C. Winters (Eds.), *Clinical manual of adolescent substance abuse treatment* (pp. 213-237). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Kavanagh, D. J., & Connolly, J. M. (2007). Motivational interviewing. In A. Baker & R. Velleman (Eds.), *Clinical handbook of co-existing mental health and drug and alcohol problems* (pp. 39-54). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Kenyon, R. (2007). Supervision in the style of motivational dialogue. In G. Tober & D. Raistrick (Eds.), *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice* (pp. 114-133). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Lane, C. A., & Rollnick, S. (2009). Motivational interviewing. In S. A. Shumaker, J. K. Ockene & K. A. Riekert (Eds.), *The handbook of health behavior change* (3rd ed., pp. 151-167). New York, NY: Springer.
- Levensky, E. R., Kersh, B. C., Cavalos, L. L., & Brooks, J. A. (2008). Motivational interviewing. In W. T. O'Donohue & J. E. Fisher (Eds.), *Cognitive behavior therapy: Applying empirically supported techniques in your practice* (2nd ed., pp. 357-366). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Levensky, E. R., Kersh, B. C., Cavalos, L. L., & Brooks, J. A. (2009). Motivational interviewing. In W. T. O'Donohue & J. E. Fisher (Eds.), *General principles and empirically supported techniques of cognitive behavior therapy* (pp. 455-464). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Madson, M. B., Bullock, E. E., Speed, A. C., & Hodges, S. A. (2008). Supervising substance abuse treatment: Specific issues and a motivational interviewing model. In A. K. Hess, K. D. Hess & T. H. Hess (Eds.), *Psychotherapy supervision: Theory, research, and practice* (2nd ed., pp. 340-358). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Markland, D., & Vansteenkiste, M. (2007). Self-determination theory and motivational interviewing in exercise. In M. S. Hagger & N. L. D. Chatzisarantis (Eds.), *Intrinsic motivation and self-determination in exercise and sport* (pp. 87-99). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.
- Martino, S., & Arnaout, B. (2010). Fundamentals of motivation and change. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 11-23). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Martino, S., Carroll, K. M., & Ball, S. A. (2007). Teaching, monitoring and evaluating motivational interviewing practice. In G. Tober & D. Raistrick (Eds.), *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice* (pp. 87-113). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Martino, S., & Moyers, T. B. (2008). Motivational interviewing with dually diagnosed patients. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 277-303). New York, NY: Guilford Press.

- Mason, P. G. (2006). Motivational interviewing. In G. H. Rassool (Ed.), *Dual diagnosis nursing* (pp. 254-260). Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.
- McCarthy, J., & Cluss, P. A. (2002). Motivational interviewing in the workplace. In D. S. Sandhu (Ed.), *Counseling employees: A multifaceted approach* (pp. 65-81). Alexandria, VA: American Counseling Association.
- McCracken, S. G., & Corrigan, P. W. (2008). Motivational interviewing for medication adherence in individuals with schizophrenia. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 249-276). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Mehlenbeck, R. S., & Wember, Y. M. (2008). Motivational interviewing and pediatric obesity. In E. Jelalian & R. G. Steele (Eds.), *Handbook of childhood and adolescent obesity* (pp. 405-424). New York, NY: Springer.
- Miller, W. R. (1995). Increasing motivation for change. In R. K. Hester & W. R. Miller (Eds.), *Handbook of alcoholism treatment approaches: Effective alternatives* (2nd ed., pp. 89-104). Needham Heights, MA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Miller, W. R. (1998). Enhancing motivation for change. In W. R. Miller & N. Heather (Eds.), *Treating addictive behaviors* (2nd ed., pp. 121-132). New York, NY: Plenum Press.
- Miller, W. R., & Sanchez, V. C. (1994). Motivating young adults for treatment and lifestyle change. In G. S. Howard & P. E. Nathan (Eds.), *Alcohol use and misuse by young adults* (pp. 55-81). Notre Dame, IN University of Notre Dame Press.
- Miller, W. R., & Sovereign, R. G. (1989). The check-up: A model for early intervention in addictive behaviors. In W. R. Miller, P. E. Nathan & G. A. Marlatt (Eds.), *Addictive behaviors: Prevention and early intervention* (pp. 219-231). Lisse, Netherlands: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Morris, J., & Harrison, N. (2008). Psychological support within the general practice. In J. Morris (Ed.), *ABC of eating disorders* (pp. 34-38). Williston, VT: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Moyers, T. B. (2003). Motivational interviewing. In J. L. Sorensen, R. A. Rawson, J. Guydish & J. E. Zweben (Eds.), *Drug abuse treatment through collaboration: Practice and research partnerships that work* (pp. 139-150). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Moyers, T. B., & Waldorf, V. A. (2003). Motivational interviewing: Destination, direction, and means. In F. Rotgers, J. Morgenstern & S. T. Walters (Eds.), *Treating substance abuse: Theory and technique* (2nd ed., pp. 298-313). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Murphy, C. M., & Maiuro, R. D. (2009). Understanding and facilitating the change process in perpetrators and victims of intimate partner violence: An introduction and commentary. In C. M. Murphy & R. D. Maiuro (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing and stages of change in intimate partner violence* (pp. 3-21). New York, NY: Springer.
- Murphy, R. T. (2008). Enhancing combat veterans' motivation to change posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms and other problem behaviors. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 57-84). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Musser, P. H., Semiatin, J. N., Taft, C. T., & Murphy, C. M. (2009). Motivational interviewing as a pregroup intervention for partner-violent men. In C. M. Murphy

- & R. D. Maiuro (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing and stages of change in intimate partner violence* (pp. 61-88). New York, NY: Springer.
- Nagy, P. (2010). Motivational interviewing. In M. K. Dulcan (Ed.), *Dulcan's textbook of child and adolescent psychiatry* (pp. 915-924). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Nahom, D. (2005). Motivational interviewing and behavior change: How can we know how it works? In C. Hilarski (Ed.), *Addiction, assessment, and treatment with adolescents, adults, and families* (pp. 55-78). Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press.
- Nunes, E. V. (2010). Addiction treatment in context. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 1-9). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Passmore, J., & Whybrow, A. (2008). Motivational interviewing: A specific approach for coaching psychologists. In S. Palmer & A. Whybrow (Eds.), *Handbook of coaching psychology: A guide for practitioners* (pp. 160-173). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Patterson, D. R. (2010). Motivational interviewing. In D. R. Patterson (Ed.), *Clinical hypnosis for pain control* (pp. 185-209). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Resnicow, K., Baskin, M. L., Rahotep, S. S., Periasamy, S., & Rollnick, S. (2004). Motivational interviewing in health promotion and behavioral medicine. In W. M. Cox & E. Klinger (Eds.), *Handbook of motivational counseling: Concepts, approaches, and assessment* (pp. 457-476). New York, NY: Wiley.
- Resnicow, K., Dilorio, C., Soet, J. E., Borrelli, B., Ernst, D., Hecht, J., & Thevos, A. K. (2002). Motivational interviewing in medical and public health settings. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 251-269). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Rinaldi, P. J. (2010). Precontemplation. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 25-37). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Ritson, B. (2005). Treatments. In A. Paton & R. Touquet (Eds.), *ABC of alcohol* (4th ed., pp. 46-48). Williston, VT: BMJ Books.
- Rojas, M., Braun-Courville, D., Nucci-Sack, A., & Diaz, A. (2009). Brief motivational interventions for adolescent health promotion in clinical settings. In R. J. DiClemente, J. S. Santelli & R. A. Crosby (Eds.), *Adolescent health: Understanding and preventing risk behaviors* (pp. 493-510). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Rollnick, S., & Allison, J. (2001). Motivational interviewing. In N. Heather, T. J. Peters & T. Stockwell (Eds.), *International handbook of alcohol dependence and problems* (pp. 593-603). New York, NY: Wiley.
- Rollnick, S., Allison, J., Ballasiotes, S., Barth, T., Butler, C. C., Rose, G. S., & Rosengren, D. B. (2002). Variations on a theme: Motivational interviewing and its adaptations. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 270-283). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Rollnick, S., Miller, W. R., & Heather, N. (1998). Readiness, importance, and confidence: Critical conditions of change in treatment *Treating addictive*



- behaviors* (2nd ed., pp. 49-60). New York, NY: Plenum Press.
- Rollnick, S., & Morgan, M. (1996). Motivational interviewing: Increasing readiness for change. In A. M. Washton (Ed.), *Psychotherapy and substance abuse: A practitioner's handbook* (pp. 179-191). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Ross, S. (2010). Working with dually diagnosed patients. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 129-148). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Sampson, M., Stephens, N. S., & Velasquez, M. M. (2009). Motivational interviewing. In D. W. Springer & A. Rubin (Eds.), *Substance abuse treatment for youth and adults: Clinician's guide to evidence-base practice* (pp. 3-53). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Sellman, J. D., MacEwan, I. K., Deering, D. D., & Adamson, S. J. (2007). A comparison of motivational interviewing with non-directive counselling. In G. Tober & D. Raistrick (Eds.), *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice* (pp. 137-150). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Solhkhah, R., & Gaveras, G. (2010). Adolescents. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 195-205). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Spiller, V., & Guelfi, G. P. (2007). Motivational interviewing in the criminal justice system. In G. Tober & D. Raistrick (Eds.), *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice* (pp. 151-162). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Tallant, C., Sambrook, M., & Green, S. (2008). Engagement skills: Best practice or effective practice? In S. Green, E. Lancaster & S. Feasey (Eds.), *Addressing offending behaviour: Context, practice and values* (pp. 75-92). Devon, UK: Willan.
- Tober, G. (2007). Motivational enhancement therapy in the UK Alcohol Treatment Trial. In G. Tober & D. Raistrick (Eds.), *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice* (pp. 163-173). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Tober, G., Raistrick, D., & Scrivings, B. (2007). What is motivational dialogue? In G. Tober & D. Raistrick (Eds.), *Motivational dialogue: Preparing addiction professionals for motivational interviewing practice* (pp. 3-15). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Tolin, D. F., & Maltby, N. (2008). Motivating treatment-refusing patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 85-108). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Treasure, J., & Schmidt, U. (2008). Motivational interviewing in the management of eating disorders. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 194-224). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Wagner, C. C., & Sanchez, F. P. (2002). The role of values in motivational interviewing. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 284-298). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Walters, S. T., Ogle, R. L., & Martin, J. E. (2002). Perils and possibilities of group-based

- MI. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people to change* (2nd ed., pp. 377-390). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Westra, H. A., & Arkowitz, H. (2010). Combining motivational interviewing and cognitive-behavioral therapy to increase treatment efficacy for generalized anxiety disorder. In D. Sookman & R. L. Leahy (Eds.), *Treatment resistant anxiety disorders: Resolving impasses to symptom remission* (pp. 199-231). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Westra, H. A., & Dozois, D. J. A. (2008). Integrating motivational interviewing into the treatment of anxiety. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 26-56). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Whitley, S. D. (2010). Older adults. In P. Levounis & B. Arnaout (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation and change: A practical guide for clinicians* (pp. 207-221). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric.
- Yahne, C. E., & Miller, W. R. (1999). Enhancing motivation for treatment and change. In B. S. McCrady & E. E. Epstein (Eds.), *Addictions: A comprehensive guidebook* (pp. 235-249). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Zerler, H. (2008). Motivational interviewing and suicidality. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 173-193). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Zuckoff, A., Swartz, H. A., & Grote, N. K. (2008). Motivational interviewing as a prelude to psychotherapy of depression. In H. Arkowitz, H. A. Westra, W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing in the treatment of psychological problems* (pp. 109-144). New York, NY: Guilford Press.
- Zweben, A., & Zuckoff, A. (2002). Motivational interviewing and treatment adherence. In W. R. Miller & S. Rollnick (Eds.), *Motivational interviewing: Preparing people for change* (2nd ed., pp. 299-319). New York, NY: Guilford Press.

### Systematic Reviews

Studies that include a statistical meta-analysis are noted with a cross (†)

- † Apodaca, T. R., & Longabaugh, R. (2009). Mechanisms of change in motivational interviewing: A review and preliminary evaluation of the evidence. *Addiction*, *104*(5), 705-715.
- † Armstrong, M. J., Mottershead, T. A., Ronksley, P. E., Sigal, R. J., Campbell, T. S., & Hemmelgarn, B. R. (2011). Motivational interviewing to improve weight loss in overweight and/or obese patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Obesity Reviews*, *12*(9), 709-723.
- Baker, A., & Hambridge, J. (2002). Motivational interviewing: Enhancing engagement in treatment for mental health problems. *Behaviour Change*, *19*(3), 138-145.
- Baker, A., & Lee, N. K. (2003). A review of psychosocial interventions for amphetamine use. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, *22*(3), 323-335.

- Baker, A., Turner, A., Kay-Lambkin, F. J., & Lewin, T. J. (2009). The long and the short of treatments for alcohol or cannabis misuse among people with severe mental disorders. *Addictive Behaviors, 34*(10), 852-858.
- Barkhof, E., De Haan, L., Meijer, C. J., Fouwels, A. J., Keet, I. P. M., Hulstijn, K. P., Schippers, G. M., & Linszen, D. H. (2006). Motivational interviewing in psychotic disorders. *Current Psychiatry Reviews, 2*(2), 207-213.
- Barnett, N. P., Tevyaw, T. O'L., Fromme, K., Borsari, B., Carey, K. B., Corbin, W. R., Colby, S. M., & Monti, P. M. (2004). Brief alcohol interventions with mandated or adjudicated college students. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 28*(6), 966-975.
- Bechdorf, A., Pohlmann, B., Geyer, C., Ferber, C., Klosterkötter, J., & Gouzoulis-Mayfrank, E. (2005). [Motivational interviewing for patients with comorbid schizophrenia and substance abuse disorders: A review]. *Fortschritte der Neurologie-Psychiatrie, 73*(12), 728-735.
- Bernstein, E., & Bernstein, J. (2008). Effectiveness of alcohol screening and brief motivational intervention in the emergency department setting. *Annals of Emergency Medicine, 51*(6), 751-754.
- Bien, T. H., Miller, W. R., & Tonigan, J. S. (1993). Brief interventions for alcohol problems: A review. *Addiction, 88*(3), 315-335.
- Branscum, P., & Sharma, M. (2010). A review of motivational interviewing-based interventions targeting problematic drinking among college students. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly, 28*(1), 63-77.
- Britt, E., Blampied, N., & Hudson, S. (2003). Motivational interviewing: A review. *Australian Psychologist, 38*(3), 193-201.
- Britt, E., Hudson, S. M., & Blampied, N. M. (2004). Motivational interviewing in health settings: A review. *Patient Education and Counseling, 53*(2), 147-155.
- Burke, B. L. (2011). What can motivational interviewing do for you? *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice, 18*(1), 74-81.
- † Burke, B. L., Arkowitz, H., & Menchola, M. (2003). The efficacy of motivational interviewing: A meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 71*(5), 843-861.
- † Burke, B. L., Dunn, C. W., Atkins, D. C., & Phelps, J. S. (2004). The emerging evidence base for motivational interviewing: A meta-analytic and qualitative inquiry. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy, 18*(4), 309-322.
- Bux, D. A., Jr., & Irwin, T. W. (2006). Combining motivational interviewing and cognitive-behavioral skills training for the treatment of crystal methamphetamine abuse/dependence. *Journal of Gay and Lesbian Psychotherapy, 10*(3-4), 143-152.
- Carroll, K. M. (2005). Recent advances in the psychotherapy of addictive disorders. *Current Psychiatry Reports, 7*(5), 329-336.
- Chambless, D. L., & Ollendick, T. H. (2001). Empirically supported psychological interventions: Controversies and evidence. *Annual Review of Psychology, 52*, 685-716.
- Chanut, F., Brown, T. G., & Dongier, M. (2005). Motivational interviewing and clinical psychiatry. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 50*(9), 548-554.
- Chanut, F., Brown, T. G., & Donguier, M. (2005). Motivational interviewing and clinical

- psychiatry. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 50(11), 715-721.
- Cleary, M., Hunt, G. E., Matheson, S., & Walter, G. (2009). Psychosocial treatments for people with co-occurring severe mental illness and substance misuse: Systematic review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65(2), 238-258.
- † Cleary, M., Hunt, G. E., Matheson, S. L., Siegfried, N., & Walter, G. (2008). Psychosocial interventions for people with both severe mental illness and substance misuse. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*(1).
- Cloud, R. N., Besel, K., Bledsoe, L., Golder, S., McKiernan, P., Patterson, D., & Ziegler, C. H. (2006). Adapting motivational interviewing strategies to increase posttreatment 12-step meeting attendance. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 24(3), 31-53.
- Cooperman, N. A., & Arnsten, J. H. (2005). Motivational interviewing for improving adherence to antiretroviral medications. *Current HIV/AIDS Reports*, 2(4), 159-164.
- Cummings, S. M., Cooper, R. L., & Cassie, K. M. (2009). Motivational interviewing to affect behavioral change in older adults. *Research on Social Work Practice*, 19(2), 195-204.
- Deas, D. (2008). Evidence-based treatments for alcohol use disorders in adolescents. *Pediatrics*, 121, S348-S354.
- Deas, D., & Clark, A. (2009). Current state of treatment for alcohol and other drug use disorders in adolescents. *Alcohol Research and Health*, 32(1), 76-82.
- Demmel, R. (2001). Motivational Interviewing: Ein Literaturüberblick. *Sucht: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Praxis*, 47(3), 171-188.
- DiClemente, C. C., Marinilli, A. S., Singh, M., & Bellino, L. E. (2001). The role of feedback in the process of health behavior change. *American Journal of Health Behavior*, 25(3), 217-227.
- † DiRosa, L. C. (2010). *Motivational interviewing to treat overweight/obesity: A meta-analysis of relevant research*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Drymalski, W. M., & Campbell, T. C. (2009). A review of motivational interviewing to enhance adherence to antipsychotic medication in patients with schizophrenia: Evidence and recommendations. *Journal of Mental Health*, 18(1), 6-15.
- Dunn, C. (2003). Brief motivational interviewing interventions targeting substance abuse in the acute care medical setting. *Seminars in Clinical Neuropsychiatry*, 8(3), 188-196.
- † Dunn, C., Deroo, L., & Rivara, F. P. (2001). The use of brief interventions adapted from motivational interviewing across behavioral domains: A systematic review. *Addiction*, 96(12), 1725-1742.
- Duran, L. S. (2003). Motivating health: Strategies for the nurse practitioner. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 15(5), 200-205.
- Erickson, S. J., Gerstle, M., & Feldstein, S. W. (2005). Brief interventions and motivational interviewing with children, adolescents, and their parents in pediatric health care settings: A review. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 159(12), 1173-1180.
- Feldstein, S. W., & Ginsburg, J. I. D. (2006). Motivational interviewing with dually diagnosed adolescents in juvenile justice settings. *Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention*, 6(3), 218-233.

- † Gooding, P., & Tarrier, N. (2009). A systematic review and meta-analysis of cognitive-behavioural interventions to reduce problem gambling: Hedging our bets? *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, *47*(7), 592-607.
- Grenard, J. L., Ames, S. L., Pentz, M. A., & Sussman, S. (2006). Motivational interviewing with adolescents and young adults for drug-related problems. *International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health*, *18*(1), 53-67.
- † Grimshaw, G. M., & Stanton, A. (2006). Tobacco cessation interventions for young people. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*(4), CD003289.
- Handmaker, N. S., & Wilbourne, P. (2001). Motivational interventions in prenatal clinics. *Alcohol Research and Health*, *25*(3), 219-229.
- † Hettema, J., Steele, J., & Miller, W. R. (2005). Motivational interviewing. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, *1*, 91-111.
- † Hettema, J. E. (2007). *A meta-analysis of motivational interviewing across behavioral domains*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Hjorthøj, C., Fohlmann, A., & Nordentoft, M. (2009). Treatment of cannabis use disorders in people with schizophrenia spectrum disorders - A systematic review. *Addictive Behaviors*, *34*(6-7), 520-525.
- Horsfall, J., Cleary, M., Hunt, G. E., & Walter, G. (2009). Psychosocial treatments for people with co-occurring severe mental illnesses and substance use disorders (dual diagnosis): A review of empirical evidence. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry*, *17*(1), 24-34.
- Ilott, R. (2005). Does compliance therapy improve use of antipsychotic medication? *British Journal of Community Nursing*, *10*(11), 514-519.
- † Jensen, C. D., Cushing, C. C., Aylward, B. S., Craig, J. T., Sorell, D. M., & Steele, R. G. (2011). Effectiveness of motivational interviewing interventions for adolescent substance use behavior change: A meta-analytic review. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *79*(4), 433-440.
- Julius, R. J., Novitsky, M. A., Jr., & Dubin, W. R. (2009). Medication adherence: A review of the literature and implications for clinical practice. *Journal of Psychiatric Practice*, *15*(1), 34-44.
- Kaplan, A. S. (2002). Psychological treatments for anorexia nervosa: A review of published studies and promising new directions. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, *47*(3), 235-242.
- † Kelly, T. M., Daley, D. C., & Douaihy, A. B. (2011). Treatment of substance abusing patients with comorbid psychiatric disorders. *Addictive Behaviors*, *37*(1), 11-24.
- Kienast, T., & Heinz, A. (2005). Therapy and supportive care of alcoholics: Guidelines for practitioners. *Digestive Diseases*, *23*(3-4), 304-309.
- Knight, K. M., McGowan, L., Dickens, C., & Bundy, C. (2006). A systematic review of motivational interviewing in physical health care settings. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, *11*(2), 319-332.
- Laker, C. J. (2007). How reliable is the current evidence looking at the efficacy of harm reduction and motivational interviewing interventions in the treatment of patients with a dual diagnosis? *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing*, *14*(8), 720-726.
- Larimer, M. E., & Cronce, J. M. (2007). Identification, prevention, and treatment revisited: Individual-focused college drinking prevention strategies 1999-2006.

- Addictive Behaviors*, 32(11), 2439-2468.
- Lawendowski, L. A. (1998). A motivational intervention for adolescent smokers. *Preventive Medicine*, 27(5 Pt 2), A39-A46.
- Lewis, S. W., Tarrier, N., & Drake, R. J. (2005). Integrating non-drug treatments in early schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 187(Suppl. 48), s65-s71.
- Lewis, T. F., & Osborn, C. J. (2004). Solution-focused counseling and motivational interviewing: A consideration of confluence. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 82(1), 38-48.
- † Lopez, L. M., Tolley, E. E., Grimes, D. A., & Chen-Mok, M. (2009). Theory-based interventions for contraception. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*(1), CD007249.
- Lopez-Bushnell, K., & Fassler, C. (2004). Nursing care of hospitalized medical patients with addictions. *Journal of Addictions Nursing*, 15(4), 177-182.
- † Lundahl, B., & Burke, B. L. (2009). The effectiveness and applicability of motivational interviewing: A practice-friendly review of four meta-analyses. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 65(11), 1232-1245.
- † Lundahl, B. W., Kunz, C., Brownell, C., Tollefson, D., & Burke, B. L. (2010). A meta-analysis of motivational interviewing: Twenty-five years of empirical studies. *Research on Social Work Practice*, 20(2), 137-160.
- Macgowan, M. J., & Engle, B. (2010). Evidence for optimism: Behavior therapies and motivational interviewing in adolescent substance abuse treatment. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 19(3), 527-545.
- Madson, M. B., & Campbell, T. C. (2006). Measures of fidelity in motivational enhancement: A systematic review. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 31(1), 67-73.
- Madson, M. B., Loignon, A. C., & Lane, C. (2009). Training in motivational interviewing: A systematic review. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 36(1), 101-109.
- Martins, R. K., & McNeil, D. W. (2009). Review of motivational interviewing in promoting health behaviors. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 29(4), 283-293.
- McCollum, E. E., Trepper, T. S., & Smock, S. (2003). Solution-focused group therapy for substance abuse: Extending competency-based models. *Journal of Family Psychotherapy*, 14(4), 27-42.
- McMurrin, M. (2009). Motivational interviewing with offenders: A systematic review. *Legal and Criminological Psychology*, 14(1), 83-100.
- Miller, W. R. (1985). Motivation for treatment: A review with special emphasis on alcoholism. *Psychological Bulletin*, 98(1), 84-107.
- Miller, W. R. (1996). Motivational interviewing: Research, practice, and puzzles. *Addictive Behaviors*, 21(6), 835-842.
- Miller, W. R. (2000). Rediscovering fire: Small interventions, large effects. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 14(1), 6-18.
- Miller, W. R. (2004). Motivational interviewing in service to health promotion. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 18(3), 1-10.
- Miller, W. R. (2005). Motivational interviewing and the incredible shrinking treatment effect. *Addiction*, 100(4), 421.
- Miller, W. R., & Wilbourne, P. L. (2002). Mesa Grande: A methodological analysis of clinical trials of treatments for alcohol use disorders. *Addiction*, 97(3), 265-277.

- Noonan, W. C., & Moyers, T. B. (1997). Motivational interviewing. *Journal of Substance Misuse: For Nursing, Health and Social Care*, 2(1), 8-16.
- † Osborn, L. D. (2007). *A meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials of the efficacy of motivational interviewing in a dual-diagnosis population*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Perney, P., Rigole, H., & Blanc, F. (2008). [Alcohol dependence: Diagnosis and treatment]. *Revue de Medecine Interne*, 29(4), 297-304.
- RachBeisel, J., Scott, J., & Dixon, L. (1999). Co-occurring severe mental illness and substance use disorders: A review of recent research. *Psychiatric Services*, 50(11), 1427-1434.
- Resnicow, K., Dilorio, C., Soet, J. E., Borrelli, B., Hecht, J., & Ernst, D. (2002). Motivational interviewing in health promotion: It sounds like something is changing. *Health Psychology*, 21(5), 444-451.
- Rollnick, S., & Miller, W. R. (1995). What is motivational interviewing? *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 23(4), 325-334.
- † Rubak, S., Sandbaek, A., Lauritzen, T., & Christensen, B. (2005). Motivational interviewing: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of General Practice*, 55(513), 305-312.
- Rush, B. R., Dennis, M. L., Scott, C. K., Castel, S., & Funk, R. R. (2008). The interaction of co-occurring mental disorders and recovery management checkups on substance abuse treatment participation and recovery. *Evaluation Review*, 32(1), 7-38.
- Ryder, D. (1999). Deciding to change: Enhancing client motivation to change behaviour. *Behaviour Change*, 16(3), 165-174.
- Schmidt, P., Kohler, J., & Soyka, M. (2008). [Evidence-based treatments in the inpatient rehabilitation of alcoholics]. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr*, 76(2), 86-90.
- Sindelar, H. A., Abrantes, A. M., Hart, C., Lewander, W., & Spirito, A. (2004). Motivational interviewing in pediatric practice. *Current Problems in Pediatric and Adolescent Health Care*, 34(9), 322-339.
- † Smedslund, G., Berg, R. C., Hammerstrom, K. T., Steiro, A., Leiknes, K. A., Dahl, H. M., & Karlsen, K. (2011). Motivational interviewing for substance abuse. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*(5).
- Smith, A. J., Shepherd, J. P., & Hodgson, R. J. (1998). Brief interventions for patients with alcohol-related trauma. *British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*, 36(6), 408-415.
- Söderlund, L. L., Madson, M. B., Rubak, S., & Nilsen, P. (2011). A systematic review of motivational interviewing training for general health care practitioners. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 84(1), 16-26.
- Söderlund, L. L., Madson, M. B., Rubak, S., & Nilsen, P. (2011). A systematic review of motivational interviewing training for general health care practitioners. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 84(1), 16-26.
- † Tait, R. J., & Hulse, G. K. (2003). A systematic review of the effectiveness of brief interventions with substance using adolescents by type of drug. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 22(3), 337-346.
- Tevyaw, T. O'L., & Monti, P. M. (2004). Motivational enhancement and other brief interventions for adolescent substance abuse: Foundations, applications and

- evaluations. *Addiction*, 99(Suppl. 2), 63-75.
- Thompson, D. R., Chair, S. Y., Chan, S. W., Astin, F., Davidson, P. M., & Ski, C. F. (2011). Motivational interviewing: A useful approach to improving cardiovascular health? *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 20(9/10), 1236-1244.
- VanWormer, J. J., & Boucher, J. L. (2004). Motivational interviewing and diet modification: A review of the evidence. *The Diabetes Educator*, 30(3), 404-406, 408-410, 414-406 passim.
- † Vasilaki, E. I., Hosier, S. G., & Cox, W. M. (2006). The efficacy of motivational interviewing as a brief intervention for excessive drinking: A meta-analytic review. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 41(3), 328-335.
- Wagner, C. C., & McMahon, B. T. (2004). Motivational interviewing and rehabilitation counseling practice. *Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin*, 47(3), 152-161.
- † Wilbourne, P. L. (2005). *An empirical basis for the treatment of alcohol problems*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Yevlahova, D., & Satur, J. (2009). Models for individual oral health promotion and their effectiveness: A systematic review. *Australian Dental Journal*, 54(3), 190-197.
- Zygmunt, A., Olfson, M., Boyer, C. A., & Mechanic, D. (2002). Interventions to improve medication adherence in schizophrenia. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 159(10), 1653-1664.

## Outcome Studies

Studies that are controlled are noted with an asterisk (\*)

Letters in front of reference signify the delivery format of the MI intervention

I – Individual

G – Group

T – Telephone

F – Family members seen together

C – Computer

### Asthma/COPD

- \*<sup>1</sup> Borrelli, B., McQuaid, E. L., Novak, S. P., Hammond, S. K., & Becker, B. (2010). Motivating Latino caregivers of children with asthma to quit smoking: A randomized trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 78(1), 34-43.
- \*<sup>1</sup> de Blok, B. M., de Greef, M. H., ten Hacken, N. H., Sprenger, S. R., Postema, K., & Wempe, J. B. (2006). The effects of a lifestyle physical activity counseling program with feedback of a pedometer during pulmonary rehabilitation in patients with COPD: A pilot study. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 61(1), 48-55.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Halterman, J. S., Borrelli, B., Fisher, S., Szilagyi, P., & Yoos, L. (2008). Improving care for urban children with asthma: Design and methods of the school-based asthma therapy (SBAT) trial. *Journal of Asthma*, 45(4), 279-286.



- \*<sup>1</sup> Schmaling, K. B., Blume, A. W., & Afari, N. (2001). A randomized controlled pilot study of motivational interviewing to change attitudes about adherence to medications for asthma. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings*, 8(3), 167-172.

### Brain Injury

- \*<sup>T</sup> Bell, K. R., Temkin, N. R., Esselman, P. C., Doctor, J. N., Bombardier, C. H., Fraser, R. T., Hoffman, J. M., Powell, J. M., & Dikmen, S. (2005). The effect of a scheduled telephone intervention on outcome after moderate to severe traumatic brain injury: A randomized trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 86(5), 851-856.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Bombardier, C. H., Bell, K. R., Temkin, N. R., Fann, J. R., Hoffman, J., & Dikmen, S. (2009). The efficacy of a scheduled telephone intervention for ameliorating depressive symptoms during the first year after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 24(4), 230-238.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Bombardier, C. H., & Rimmele, C. T. (1999). Motivational interviewing to prevent alcohol abuse after traumatic brain injury: A case series. *Rehabilitation Psychology*, 44(1), 52-67.

### Cardiovascular Health

- \*<sup>1</sup> Brodie, D. A., & Inoue, A. (2005). Motivational interviewing to promote physical activity for people with chronic heart failure. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 50(5), 518-527.
- <sup>1</sup> Everett, B., Davidson, P. M., Sheerin, N., Salamonson, Y., & DiGiacomo, M. (2008). Pragmatic insights into a nurse-delivered motivational interviewing intervention in the outpatient cardiac rehabilitation setting. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation and Prevention*, 28(1), 61-64.
- \*<sup>TT</sup> Groeneveld, I. F., Proper, K. I., van der Beek, A. J., van Duivenbooden, C., & van Mechelen, W. (2008). Design of a RCT evaluating the (cost-) effectiveness of a lifestyle intervention for male construction workers at risk for cardiovascular disease: The health under construction study. *BMC Public Health*, 8.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Koelewijn-van Loon, M. S., van Steenkiste, B., Ronda, G., Wensing, M., Stoffers, H. E., Elwyn, G., Grol, R., & van der Weijden, T. (2008). Improving patient adherence to lifestyle advice (IMPALA): A cluster-randomised controlled trial on the implementation of a nurse-led intervention for cardiovascular risk management in primary care (protocol). *BMC Health Services Research*, 8(9).
- \*<sup>T</sup> Kreman, R., Yates, B. C., Agrawal, S., Fiandt, K., Briner, W., & Shurmur, S. (2006). The effects of motivational interviewing on physiological outcomes. *Applied Nursing Research*, 19(3), 167-170.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McHugh, F., Lindsay, G. M., Hanlon, P., Hutton, I., Brown, M. R., Morrison, C., & Wheatley, D. J. (2001). Nurse led shared care for patients on the waiting list for coronary artery bypass surgery: A randomised controlled trial. *Heart*, 86(3), 317-323.
- <sup>1</sup> Meyer, C., Muhlfeld, A., Drexhage, C., Floege, J., Goepel, E., Schauerte, P., Kelm, M.,

- & Rassaf, T. (2008). Clinical research for patient empowerment--A qualitative approach on the improvement of heart health promotion in chronic illness. *Medical Science Monitor*, 14(7), CR358-CR365.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Ogedegbe, G., Chaplin, W., Schoenthaler, A., Statman, D., Berger, D., Richardson, T., Phillips, E., Spencer, J., & Allegrante, J. P. (2008). A practice-based trial of motivational interviewing and adherence in hypertensive African Americans. *American Journal of Hypertension*, 21(10), 1137-1143.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Ogedegbe, G., Schoenthaler, A., Richardson, T., Lewis, L., Belue, R., Espinosa, E., Spencer, J., Allegrante, J. P., & Charlson, M. E. (2007). An RCT of the effect of motivational interviewing on medication adherence in hypertensive African Americans: Rationale and design. *Contemporary Clinical Trials*, 28(2), 169-181.
- <sup>I</sup> Riegel, B., Dickson, V. V., Hoke, L., McMahon, J. P., Reis, B. F., & Sayers, S. (2006). A motivational counseling approach to improving heart failure self-care: Mechanisms of effectiveness. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 21(3), 232-241.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Scales, R. (1998). *Motivational interviewing and skills-based counseling in cardiac rehabilitation: The cardiovascular health initiative and lifestyle education (CHILE) study*. Ph.D., Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Watkins, C. L., Auton, M. F., Deans, C. F., Dickinson, H. A., Jack, C. I., Lightbody, C. E., Sutton, C. J., van den Broek, M. D., & Leathley, M. J. (2007). Motivational interviewing early after acute stroke: A randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke*, 38(3), 1004-1009.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Welschen, L. M., van Oppen, P., Dekker, J. M., Bouter, L. M., Stalman, W. A., & Nijpels, G. (2007). The effectiveness of adding cognitive behavioural therapy aimed at changing lifestyle to managed diabetes care for patients with type 2 diabetes: Design of a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health*, 7, 74.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Woollard, J., Beilin, L., Lord, T., Puddey, I., MacAdam, D., & Rouse, I. (1995). A controlled trial of nurse counselling on lifestyle change for hypertensives treated in general practice: Preliminary results. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 22(6-7), 466-468.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Woollard, J., Burke, V., & Beilin, L. J. (2003). Effects of general practice-based nurse-counselling on ambulatory blood pressure and antihypertensive drug prescription in patients at increased risk of cardiovascular disease. *Journal of Human Hypertension*, 17(10), 689-695.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Woollard, J., Burke, V., Beilin, L. J., Verheijden, M., & Bulsara, M. K. (2003). Effects of a general practice-based intervention on diet, body mass index and blood lipids in patients at cardiovascular risk. *Journal of Cardiovascular Risk*, 10(1), 31-40.

## Dentistry

- \*<sup>I</sup> Almomani, F. (2007). *The effects of an oral health promotion program in people with serious mental illness*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Almomani, F., Williams, K., Catley, D., & Brown, C. (2009). Effects of an oral health promotion program in people with mental illness. *Journal of Dental Research*, 88(7), 648-652.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Freudenthal, J. J. (2008). Motivational interviewing (MI) as an intervention for early

- childhood caries risk-related behaviors. *Journal of Dental Hygiene*, 82(5), 67-67.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Freudenthal, J. J., & Bowen, D. M. (2010). Motivational interviewing to decrease parental risk-related behaviors for early childhood caries. *Journal of Dental Hygiene*, 84(1), 29-34.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Harrison, R. (2007). Effect of motivational interviewing on rates of early childhood caries: A randomized trial. *Pediatric Dentistry*, 29(1), 16-22.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Martins, R. K. (2009). *Implications of motivational interviewing and oral hygiene instruction for the reduction of oral health disparities among pregnant women*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Skaret, E., Weinstein, P., Kvale, G., & Raadal, M. (2003). An intervention program to reduce dental avoidance behaviour among adolescents: A pilot study. *European Journal of Paediatric Dentistry*, 4(4), 191-196.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Weinstein, P., Harrison, R., & Benton, T. (2004). Motivating parents to prevent caries in their young children: One-year findings. *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 135(6), 731-738.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Weinstein, P., Harrison, R., & Benton, T. (2006). Motivating mothers to prevent caries: Confirming the beneficial effect of counseling. *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 137(6), 789-793.

## Diabetes

- <sup>I</sup> Calhoun, D. (2005). *Why change now? Motivational interviewing as a brief intervention for type-2 diabetes among the Eastern Shoshone and Northern Arapaho*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Channon, S., Smith, V. J., & Gregory, J. W. (2003). A pilot study of motivational interviewing in adolescents with diabetes. *Archives of Disease in Childhood*, 88(8), 680-683.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Channon, S. J., Huws-Thomas, M. V., Rollnick, S., Hood, K., Cannings-John, R. L., Rogers, C., & Gregory, J. W. (2007). A multicenter randomized controlled trial of motivational interviewing in teenagers with diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, 30(6), 1390-1395.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Clark, M., & Hampson, S. E. (2001). Implementing a psychological intervention to improve lifestyle self-management in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 42(3), 247-256.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Dale, J., Caramlau, I., Sturt, J., Friede, T., & Walker, R. (2009). Telephone peer-delivered intervention for diabetes motivation and support: The telecare exploratory RCT. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 75(1), 91-98.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Greaves, C. J., Middlebrooke, A., O'Loughlin, L., Holland, S., Piper, J., Steele, A., Gale, T., Hammerton, F., & Daly, M. (2008). Motivational interviewing for modifying diabetes risk: A randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of General Practice*, 58(553), 535-540.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Hokanson, J. M., Anderson, R. L., Henrikus, D. J., Lando, H. A., & Kendall, D. M. (2006). Integrated tobacco cessation counseling in a diabetes self-management training program: A randomized trial of diabetes and reduction of tobacco. *The Diabetes Educator*, 32(4), 562-570.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Huisman, S., de Gucht, V., Maes, S., Schroevers, M., Chatrou, M., & Haak, H. (2009).

- Self-regulation and weight reduction in patients with type 2 diabetes: A pilot intervention study. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 75(1), 84-90.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ismail, K., Maissi, E., Thomas, S., Chalder, T., Schmidt, U., Bartlett, J., Patel, A., Dickens, C., Creed, F., & Treasure, J. (2010). A randomised controlled trial of cognitive behaviour therapy and motivational interviewing for people with type 1 diabetes mellitus with persistent sub-optimal glycaemic control: A diabetes and psychological therapies (ADaPT) study. *Health Technology Assessment*, 14(22), 1-101, iii-iv.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ismail, K., Thomas, S. M., Maissi, E., Chalder, T., Schmidt, U., Bartlett, J., Patel, A., Dickens, C. M., Creed, F., & Treasure, J. (2008). Motivational enhancement therapy with and without cognitive behavior therapy to treat type 1 diabetes: A randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 149(10), 708-719.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Jansink, R., Braspenning, J., van der Weijden, T., Niessen, L., Elwyn, G., & Grol, R. (2009). Nurse-led motivational interviewing to change the lifestyle of patients with type 2 diabetes (MILD-project): Protocol for a cluster, randomized, controlled trial on implementing lifestyle recommendations. *BMC Health Services Research*, 9(19).
- <sup>G</sup> Knight, K. M., Bundy, C., Morris, R., Higgs, J. F., Jameson, R. A., Unsworth, P., & Jayson, D. (2003). The effects of group motivational interviewing and externalizing conversations for adolescents with Type-1 diabetes. *Psychology, Health and Medicine*, 8(2), 149-157.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Penn, L., White, M., Oldroyd, J., Walker, M., Alberti, K. G., & Mathers, J. C. (2009). Prevention of type 2 diabetes in adults with impaired glucose tolerance: The European diabetes prevention RCT in Newcastle upon Tyne, UK. *BMC Public Health*, 9, 342.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Rosenbek Minet, L. K., Wagner, L., Lønvg, E. M., Hjelmberg, J., & Henriksen, J. E. (2011). The effect of motivational interviewing on glycaemic control and perceived competence of diabetes self-management in patients with type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus after attending a group education programme: A randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia*, 54(7), 1620-1629.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Rubak, S., Sandbæk, A., Lauritzen, T., Borch-Johnsen, K., & Christensen, B. (2009). General practitioners trained in motivational interviewing can positively affect the attitude to behaviour change in people with type 2 diabetes. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*, 27(3), 172-179.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Rubak, S., Sandbaek, A., Lauritzen, T., Borch-Johnsen, K., & Christensen, B. (2009). General practitioners trained in motivational interviewing can positively affect the attitude to behaviour change in people with type 2 diabetes. One year follow-up of an RCT, ADDITION Denmark. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*, 27(3), 172-179.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Smith, D. E., Heckemeyer, C. M., Kratt, P. P., & Mason, D. A. (1997). Motivational interviewing to improve adherence to a behavioral weight-control program for older obese women with NIDDM. A pilot study. *Diabetes Care*, 20(1), 52-54.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stuckey, H. L., Dellasega, C., Graber, N. J., Mauger, D. T., Lendel, I., & Gabbay, R. A. (2009). Diabetes nurse case management and motivational interviewing for change (DYNAMIC): Study design and baseline characteristics in the chronic care model for type 2 diabetes. *Contemporary Clinical Trials*, 30(4), 366-374.

- \*<sup>G</sup> Viner, R. M., Christie, D., Taylor, V., & Hey, S. (2003). Motivational/solution-focused intervention improves HbA1c in adolescents with Type 1 diabetes: A pilot study. *Diabetic Medicine*, *20*(9), 739-742.
- \*<sup>I</sup> West, D. S., DiLillo, V., Bursac, Z., Gore, S. A., & Greene, P. G. (2007). Motivational interviewing improves weight loss in women with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, *30*(5), 1081-1087.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Whittemore, R., Melkus, G., Wagner, J., Dziura, J., Northrup, V., & Grey, M. (2009). Translating the diabetes prevention program to primary care: A pilot study. *Nurs Res*, *58*(1), 2-12.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Woollard, J., Burke, V., & Beilin, L. J. (2003). Effects of general practice-based nurse-counselling on ambulatory blood pressure and antihypertensive drug prescription in patients at increased risk of cardiovascular disease. *Journal of Human Hypertension*, *17*(10), 689-695.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Woollard, J., Burke, V., Beilin, L. J., Verheijden, M., & Bulsara, M. K. (2003). Effects of a general practice-based intervention on diet, body mass index and blood lipids in patients at cardiovascular risk. *Journal of Cardiovascular Risk*, *10*(1), 31-40.

#### Diet/Lipids

- <sup>I</sup> Anshel, M. H., & Kang, M. (2008). Effectiveness of motivational interviewing on changes in fitness, blood lipids, and exercise adherence of police officers: An outcome-based action study. *Journal of Correctional Health Care*, *14*(1), 48-62.
- <sup>I</sup> Berg-Smith, S. M., Stevens, V. J., Brown, K. M., Van Horn, L., Gernhofer, N., Peters, E., Greenberg, R., Snetselaar, L., Ahrens, L., & Smith, K. (1999). A brief motivational intervention to improve dietary adherence in adolescents. *Health Education Research*, *14*(3), 399-410.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Bowen, D., Ehret, C., Pedersen, M., Snetselaar, L., Johnson, M., Tinker, L., Hollinger, D., Ilona, L., Bland, K., Sivertsen, D., Ocke, D., Staats, L., & Beedoe, J. W. (2002). Results of an adjunct dietary intervention program in the women's health initiative. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, *102*(11), 1631-1637.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Bowen, D. J., Beresford, S. A. A., Vu, T., Feng, Z., Tinker, L., Hart, A., Jr., Christensen, C. L., McLerran, D., Satia-Abouta, J., & Campbell, M. (2004). Baseline data and design for a randomized intervention study of dietary change in religious organizations. *Preventive Medicine*, *39*(3), 602-611.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Brug, J., Spikmans, F., Aartsen, C., Breedveld, B., Bes, R., & Ferreira, I. (2007). Training dietitians in basic motivational interviewing skills results in changes in their counseling style and in lower saturated fat intakes in their patients. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, *39*(1), 8-12.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Campbell, M. K., Carr, C., DeVellis, B., Switzer, B., Biddle, A., Amamoo, M. A., Walsh, J., Zhou, B., & Sandler, R. (2009). A randomized trial of tailoring and motivational interviewing to promote fruit and vegetable consumption for cancer prevention and control. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, *38*(2), 71-85.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Fischer, H., Mackenzie, T., McCullen, K., Everhart, R., & Estacio, R. O. (2008). Design of a nurse-run, telephone-based intervention to improve lipids in diabetics. *Contemporary Clinical Trials*, *29*(5), 809-816.

- \*<sup>T</sup> Fuemmeler, B. F., Mâsse, L. C., Yaroch, A. L., Resnicow, K., Campbell, M. K., Carr, C., Wang, T., & Williams, A. (2006). Psychosocial mediation of fruit and vegetable consumption in the body and soul effectiveness trial. *Health Psychology, 25*(4), 474-483.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Hardcastle, S., Taylor, A., Bailey, M., & Castle, R. (2008). A randomised controlled trial on the effectiveness of a primary health care based counselling intervention on physical activity, diet and CHD risk factors. *Patient Education and Counseling, 70*(1), 31-39.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Hoy, M. K., Winters, B. L., Chlebowski, R. T., Papoutsakis, C., Shapiro, A., Lubin, M. P., Thomson, C. A., Grosvenor, M. B., Copeland, T., Falk, E., Day, K., & Blackburn, G. L. (2009). Implementing a low-fat eating plan in the women's intervention nutrition study. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association, 109*(4), 688-696.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Kreman, R., Yates, B. C., Agrawal, S., Fiandt, K., Briner, W., & Shurmur, S. (2006). The effects of motivational interviewing on physiological outcomes. *Applied Nursing Research, 19*(3), 167-170.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Mhurchu, C. N., Margetts, B. M., & Speller, V. (1998). Randomized clinical trial comparing the effectiveness of two dietary interventions for patients with hyperlipidaemia. *Clinical Science, 95*(4), 479-487.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Resnicow, K., Davis, R. E., Zhang, G., Konkell, J., Strecher, V. J., Shaikh, A. R., Tolsma, D., Calvi, J., Alexander, G., Anderson, J. P., & Wiese, C. (2008). Tailoring a fruit and vegetable intervention on novel motivational constructs: Results of a randomized study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 35*(2), 159-169.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Resnicow, K., Jackson, A., Blissett, D., Wang, T., McCarty, F., Rahotep, S., & Periasamy, S. (2005). Results of the healthy body healthy spirit trial. *Health Psychology, 24*(4), 339-348.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Resnicow, K., Jackson, A., Braithwaite, R., Dilorio, C., Blissett, D., Rahotep, S., & Periasamy, S. (2002). Healthy body/healthy spirit: A church-based nutrition and physical activity intervention. *Health Education Research, 17*(5), 562-573.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Resnicow, K., Jackson, A., Wang, T., De, A. K., McCarty, F., Dudley, W. N., & Baranowski, T. (2001). A motivational interviewing intervention to increase fruit and vegetable intake through Black churches: Results of the eat for life trial. *American Journal of Public Health, 91*(10), 1686-1693.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Resnicow, K., Kramish Campbell, M., Carr, C., McCarty, F., Wang, T., Periasamy, S., Rahotep, S., Doyle, C., Williams, A., & Stables, G. (2004). Body and soul: a dietary intervention conducted through African-American churches. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 27*(2), 97-105.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Resnicow, K., Wallace, D. C., Jackson, A., Digirolamo, A., Odom, E., Wang, T., Dudley, W. N., Davis, M., Mitchell, D., & Baranowski, T. (2000). Dietary change through African American churches: Baseline results and program description of the eat for life trial. *Journal of Cancer Education, 15*(3), 156-163.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Richards, A., Kattelman, K. K., & Ren, C. (2006). Motivating 18- to 24-year-olds to increase their fruit and vegetable consumption. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association, 106*(9), 1405-1411.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Rohrer, J. E., & Takahashi, P. (2008). Should overweight and obese primary care patients be offered a meal replacement diet? *Obesity Research and Clinical*

*Practice*, 2(4), 263-268.

- <sup>F</sup> Uebelacker, L. A., Hecht, J., & Miller, I. W. (2006). The Family Check-Up: A Pilot Study of a Brief Intervention to Improve Family Functioning in Adults. *Family Process*, 45(2), 223-236.
- <sup>\*IT</sup> Woollard, J., Burke, V., Beilin, L. J., Verheijden, M., & Bulsara, M. K. (2003). Effects of a general practice-based intervention on diet, body mass index and blood lipids in patients at cardiovascular risk. *Journal of Cardiovascular Risk*, 10(1), 31-40.

### Domestic Violence

- <sup>\*G</sup> Easton, C., Swan, S., & Sinha, R. (2000). Motivation to change substance use among offenders of domestic violence. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 19(1), 1-5.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Kennerley, R. J. (2000). *The ability of a motivational pre-group session to enhance readiness for change in men who have engaged in domestic violence. (therapy, client attrition)*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Kistenmacher, B. R., & Weiss, R. L. (2008). Motivational interviewing as a mechanism for change in men who batter: A randomized controlled trial. *Violence and Victims*, 23(5), 558-570.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Musser, P. H., Semiatin, J. N., Taft, C. T., & Murphy, C. M. (2008). Motivational interviewing as a pregroup intervention for partner-violent men. *Violence and Victims*, 23(5), 539-557.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Rasmussen, L. A., Hughes, M. J., & Murray, C. A. (2008). Applying motivational interviewing in a domestic violence shelter: A pilot study evaluating the training of shelter staff. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment and Trauma*, 17(3), 296-317.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Weir, B. W., O'Brien, K., Bard, R. S., Casciato, C. J., Maher, J. E., Dent, C. W., Dougherty, J. A., & Stark, M. J. (2009). Reducing HIV and partner violence risk among women with criminal justice system involvement: A randomized controlled trial of two motivational interviewing-based interventions. *AIDS and Behavior*, 13(3), 509-522.
- <sup>G</sup> Wenzel, S. L., D'Amico, E. J., Barnes, D., & Gilbert, M. L. (2009). A pilot of a tripartite prevention program for homeless young women in the transition to adulthood. *Womens Health Issues*, 19(3), 193-201.

### Dual Diagnosis

- <sup>\*I</sup> Baker, A., Bucci, S., Lewin, T. J., Kay-Lambkin, F., Constable, P. M., & Carr, V. J. (2006). Cognitive-behavioural therapy for substance use disorders in people with psychotic disorders: Randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 188(5), 439-448.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Baker, A., Lewin, T., Reichler, H., Clancy, R., Carr, V., Garrett, R., Sly, K., Devir, H., & Terry, M. (2002). Evaluation of a motivational interview for substance use within psychiatric in-patient services. *Addiction*, 97(10), 1329-1337.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Baker, A., Lewin, T., Reichler, H., Clancy, R., Carr, V., Garrett, R., Sly, K., Devir, H., &

- Terry, M. (2002). Motivational interviewing among psychiatric in-patients with substance use disorders. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 106(3), 233-240.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Baker, A., Richmond, R., Haile, M., Lewin, T. J., Carr, V. J., Taylor, R. L., Jansons, S., & Wilhelm, K. (2006). A randomized controlled trial of a smoking cessation intervention among people with a psychotic disorder. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 163(11), 1934-1942.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Barrowclough, C., Haddock, G., Beardmore, R., Conrod, P., Craig, T., Davies, L., Dunn, G., Lewis, S., Moring, J., Tarrier, N., & Wykes, T. (2009). Evaluating integrated MI and CBT for people with psychosis and substance misuse: Recruitment, retention and sample characteristics of the MIDAS trial. *Addictive Behaviors*, 34(10), 859-866.
- \*<sup>IF</sup> Barrowclough, C., Haddock, G., Tarrier, N., Lewis, S. W., Moring, J., O'Brien, R., Schofield, N., & McGovern, J. (2001). Randomized controlled trial of motivational interviewing, cognitive behavior therapy, and family intervention for patients with comorbid schizophrenia and substance use disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 158(10), 1706-1713.
- \*<sup>IG</sup> Bellack, A. S., Bennett, M. E., Gearon, J. S., Brown, C. H., & Yang, Y. (2006). A randomized clinical trial of a new behavioral treatment for drug abuse in people with severe and persistent mental illness. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 63(4), 426-432.
- <sup>G</sup> Bradley, A. C., Baker, A., & Lewin, T. J. (2007). Group intervention for coexisting psychosis and substance use disorders in rural Australia: Outcomes over 3 years. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 41(6), 501-508.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Brown, R. A., Ramsey, S. E., Strong, D. R., Myers, M. G., Kahler, C. W., Lejuez, C. W., Niaura, R., Pallonen, U. E., Kazura, A. N., Goldstein, M. G., & Abrams, D. B. (2003). Effects of motivational interviewing on smoking cessation in adolescents with psychiatric disorders. *Tobacco Control*, 12(Suppl. 4), iv3-iv10.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Brown, R. A., Strong, D. R., Abrantes, A. M., Myers, M. G., Ramsey, S. E., & Kahler, C. W. (2009). Effects on substance use outcomes in adolescents receiving motivational interviewing for smoking cessation during psychiatric hospitalization. *Addictive Behaviors*, 34(10), 887-891.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Buckner, J. D., & Carroll, K. M. (2010). Effect of anxiety on treatment presentation and outcome: Results from the marijuana treatment project. *Psychiatry Research*, 178(3), 493-500.
- <sup>I</sup> Carey, K. B., Carey, M. P., Maisto, S. A., & Purnine, D. M. (2002). The feasibility of enhancing psychiatric outpatients' readiness to change their substance use. *Psychiatric Services*, 53(5), 602-608.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Daley, D. C., Salloum, I. M., Zuckoff, A., Kirisci, L., & Thase, M. E. (1998). Increasing treatment adherence among outpatients with depression and cocaine dependence: Results of a pilot study. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 155(11), 1611-1613.
- <sup>I</sup> Daley, D. C., & Zuckoff, A. (1998). Improving compliance with the initial outpatient session among discharged inpatient dual diagnosis clients. *Social Work*, 43(5), 470-473.
- \*<sup>G</sup> George, T. P., Ziedonis, D. M., Feingold, A., Pepper, W. T., Satterburg, C. A., Winkel, J., Rounsaville, B. J., & Kosten, T. R. (2000). Nicotine transdermal patch and



atypical antipsychotic medications for smoking cessation in schizophrenia. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 157(11), 1835-1842.

- \*<sup>I</sup> Graeber, D. A., Moyers, T. B., Griffith, G., Guajardo, E., & Tonigan, S. (2003). A pilot study comparing motivational interviewing and an educational intervention in patients with schizophrenia and alcohol use disorders. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 39(3), 189-202.
- \*<sup>F</sup> Haddock, G., Barrowclough, C., Tarrier, N., Moring, J., O'Brien, R., Schofield, N., Quinn, J., Palmer, S., Davies, L., Lowens, I., McGovern, J., & Lewis, S. (2003). Cognitive-behavioural therapy and motivational intervention for schizophrenia and substance misuse: 18-month outcomes of a randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 183(5), 418-426.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Hayes, B. B. (2007). *Comparing the effectiveness of cognitive-behavioral group therapy with and without motivational interviewing at reducing the social anxiety, alcohol consumption, and negative consequences of socially anxious college students*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Hulse, G. K., & Tait, R. J. (2002). Six-month outcomes associated with a brief alcohol intervention for adult in-patients with psychiatric disorders. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 21(2), 105-112.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Hulse, G. K., & Tait, R. J. (2003). Five-year outcomes of a brief alcohol intervention for adult in-patients with psychiatric disorders. *Addiction*, 98(8), 1061-1068.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Kavanagh, D. J., Young, R., White, A., Saunders, J. B., Wallis, J., Shockley, N., Jenner, L., & Clair, A. (2004). A brief motivational intervention for substance misuse in recent-onset psychosis. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 23(2), 151-155.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Kay-Lambkin, F. J., Baker, A. L., Lewin, T. J., & Carr, V. J. (2009). Computer-based psychological treatment for comorbid depression and problematic alcohol and/or cannabis use: A randomized controlled trial of clinical efficacy. *Addiction*, 104(3), 378-388.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Klag, S., O'Callaghan, F., Creed, P., & Zimmer-Gembeck, M. (2009). Motivating young people towards success: Evaluation of a motivational interviewing-integrated treatment programme for COD clients in a residential therapeutic community. *Therapeutic Communities*, 30(4), 366-386.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Lapietra, E. H. (2006). *The impact of motivational interviewing on initial treatment attendance for participants with dual disorders*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Luty, J., Umoh, O., & Nuamah, F. (2009). Effect of brief motivational interviewing on stigmatised attitudes towards mental illness. *Psychiatric Bulletin*, 33(6), 212-214.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Martino, S., Carroll, K. M., Nich, C., & Rounsaville, B. J. (2006). A randomized controlled pilot study of motivational interviewing for patients with psychotic and drug use disorders. *Addiction*, 101(10), 1479-1492.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Martino, S., Carroll, K. M., O'Malley, S. S., & Rounsaville, B. J. (2000). Motivational interviewing with psychiatrically ill substance abusing patients. *American Journal on Addictions*, 9(1), 88-91.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Santa Ana, E. J. (2005). *Efficacy of group motivational interviewing (GMI) for psychiatric inpatients with chemical dependence*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Santa Ana, E. J., Wulfert, E., & Nietert, P. J. (2007). Efficacy of group motivational

- interviewing (GMI) for psychiatric inpatients with chemical dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 75*(5), 816-822.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Steinberg, M. L. (2003). *Engaging smokers with schizophrenia in treatment for tobacco dependence: A brief motivational interviewing intervention*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Steinberg, M. L., Ziedonis, D. M., Krejci, J. A., & Brandon, T. H. (2004). Motivational interviewing with personalized feedback: A brief intervention for motivating smokers with schizophrenia to seek treatment for tobacco dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(4), 723-728.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Swanson, A. J., Pantalon, M. V., & Cohen, K. R. (1999). Motivational interviewing and treatment adherence among psychiatric and dually diagnosed patients. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 187*(10), 630-635.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Tapert, S., Colby, S., Barnett, N., Spirito, A., Rohsenow, D., Myers, M., & Monti, P. (2003). Depressed mood, gender, and problem drinking in youth. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse, 12*(4), 55-68.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Thurstone, C., Riggs, P. D., Salomonsen-Sautel, S., & Mikulich-Gilbertson, S. K. (2010). Randomized, controlled trial of atomoxetine for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in adolescents with substance use disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 49*(6), 573-582.
- <sup>G</sup> Van Horn, D. H. A., & Bux, D. A., Jr. (2001). A pilot test of motivational interviewing groups for dually diagnosed inpatients. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 20*(2), 191-195.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Woodall, W. G., Delaney, H. D., Kunitz, S. J., Westerberg, V. S., & Zhao, H. (2007). A randomized trial of a DWI intervention program for first offenders: Intervention outcomes and interactions with antisocial personality disorder among a primarily American-Indian sample. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 31*(6), 974-987.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Zatzick, D., Roy-Byrne, P., Russo, J., Rivara, F., Droesch, R., Wagner, A., Dunn, C., Jurkovich, G., Uehara, E., & Katon, W. (2004). A randomized effectiveness trial of stepped collaborative care for acutely injured trauma survivors. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 61*(5), 498-506.
- <sup>l</sup> Zuckoff, A., Shear, K., Frank, E., Daley, D. C., Seligman, K., & Silowash, R. (2006). Treating complicated grief and substance use disorders: A pilot study. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 30*(3), 205-211.

### Eating Disorders/Obesity

- \*<sup>1</sup> Befort, C. A., Nollen, N., Ellerbeck, E. F., Sullivan, D. K., Thomas, J. L., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2008). Motivational interviewing fails to improve outcomes of a behavioral weight loss program for obese African American women: A pilot randomized trial. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 31*(5), 367-377.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Brennan, L., Walkley, J., Fraser, S. F., Greenway, K., & Wilks, R. (2008). Motivational interviewing and cognitive behaviour therapy in the treatment of adolescent overweight and obesity: Study design and methodology. *Contemporary Clinical Trials, 29*(3), 359-375.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Carels, R. A., Darby, L., Cacciapaglia, H. M., Konrad, K., Coit, C., Harper, J., Kaplar,

- M. E., Young, K., Baylen, C. A., & Versland, A. (2007). Using motivational interviewing as a supplement to obesity treatment: A stepped-care approach. *Health Psychology, 26*(3), 369-374.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Cassin, S. E., von Ranson, K. M., Heng, K., Brar, J., & Wojtowicz, A. E. (2008). Adapted motivational interviewing for women with binge eating disorder: A randomized controlled trial. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 22*(3), 417-425.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Dean, H. Y., Rieger, E., & Thornton, C. E. (2008). Group motivational enhancement therapy as an adjunct to inpatient treatment for eating disorders: A preliminary study. *European Eating Disorders Review, 16*(4), 256-267.
- \*<sup>1</sup> DiMarco, I. D., Klein, D. A., Clark, V. L., & Wilson, G. T. (2009). The use of motivational interviewing techniques to enhance the efficacy of guided self-help behavioral weight loss treatment. *Eating Behaviors, 10*(2), 134-136.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dunn, E. C. (2004). *Efficacy of a brief motivational interview add-on session to self-help treatment for binge eating*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dunn, E. C., Neighbors, C., & Larimer, M. E. (2006). Motivational enhancement therapy and self-help treatment for binge eaters. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 20*(1), 44-52.
- <sup>1</sup> Feld, R., Woodside, D. B., Kaplan, A. S., Olmsted, M. P., & Carter, J. C. (2001). Pretreatment motivational enhancement therapy for eating disorders: A pilot study. *International Journal of Eating Disorders, 29*(4), 393-400.
- <sup>1T</sup> Flattum, C., Friend, S., Neumark-Sztainer, D., & Story, M. (2009). Motivational interviewing as a component of a school-based obesity prevention program for adolescent girls. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association, 109*(1), 91-94.
- <sup>1</sup> George, L., Thornton, C., Touyz, S., Waller, G., & Beumont, P. J. V. (2004). Motivational enhancement and schema-focused cognitive behaviour therapy in the treatment of chronic eating disorders. *Clinical Psychologist, 8*(2), 81-85.
- <sup>G</sup> Goldberg, J. H., & Kiernan, M. (2005). Innovative techniques to address retention in a behavioral weight-loss trial. *Health Education Research, 20*(4), 439-447.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Huisman, S., de Gucht, V., Maes, S., Schroevers, M., Chatrou, M., & Haak, H. (2009). Self-regulation and weight reduction in patients with type 2 diabetes: A pilot intervention study. *Patient Education and Counseling, 75*(1), 84-90.
- <sup>1G</sup> Long, C. G., & Hollin, C. R. (1995). Assessment and management of eating disordered patients who over-exercise: A four-year follow-up of six single case studies. *Journal of Mental Health, 4*(3), 309-316.
- <sup>G</sup> Matheron, I., Léonard, T., & Bonneval, G. (2002). [Motivational interviewing and group discussions for the treatment of patients with resistant anorexia nervosa]. *Journal de Thérapie Comportementale et Cognitive, 12*(4), 122-130.
- <sup>1</sup> Pollak, K. I., Alexander, S. C., Ostbye, T., Lyna, P., Tulsky, J. A., Dolor, R. J., Coffman, C., Namenek Brouwer, R. J., Esoimeme, I., Manusov, J. R., & Bravender, T. (2009). Primary care physicians' discussions of weight-related topics with overweight and obese adolescents: Results from the Teen CHAT Pilot study. *Journal of Adolescent Health, 45*(2), 205-207.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Pung, M. A., Niemeier, H. M., Cirona, A. C., Barrera, A. Z., & Craighead, L. W. (2004). Motivational interviewing in the reduction of risk factors for eating disorders: A pilot study. *International Journal of Eating Disorders, 35*(4), 396-397.
- <sup>G</sup> Rieger, E., Dean, H. Y., Steinbeck, K. S., Caterson, I. D., & Manson, E. (2009). The

use of motivational enhancement strategies for the maintenance of weight loss among obese individuals: A preliminary investigation. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism*, 11(6), 637-640.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Treasure, J. L., Katzman, M., Schmidt, U., Troop, N., Todd, G., & de Silva, P. (1999). Engagement and outcome in the treatment of bulimia nervosa: First phase of a sequential design comparing motivation enhancement therapy and cognitive behavioural therapy. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 37(5), 405-418.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Wade, T. D., Frayne, A., Edwards, S. A., Robertson, T., & Gilchrist, P. (2009). Motivational change in an inpatient anorexia nervosa population and implications for treatment. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 43(3), 235-243.

### Emergency Department/Trauma/Injury Prevention

- <sup>T</sup> Cook, P. F., Emiliozzi, S., Waters, C., & El Hajj, D. (2008). Effects of telephone counseling on antipsychotic adherence and emergency department utilization. *American Journal of Managed Care*, 14(12), 841-846.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Fernandez, W. G., Mitchell, P. M., Jamanka, A. S., Winter, M. R., Bullock, H., Donovan, J., St. George, J., Feldman, J. A., Gallagher, S. S., McKay, M. P., Bernstein, E., & Colton, T. (2008). Brief motivational intervention to increase self-reported safety belt use among emergency department patients. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 15(5), 419-425.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Fernandez, W. G., Winter, M. R., Mitchell, P. M., Bullock, H., Donovan, J., St. George, J., Feldman, J. A., Gallagher, S. S., McKay, M. P., Bernstein, E., & Colton, T. (2009). Six-month follow-up of a brief intervention on self-reported safety belt use among emergency department patients. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, 16(11), 1221-1224.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Gentilello, L. M., Rivara, F. P., Donovan, D. M., Jurkovich, G. J., Daranciang, E., Dunn, C. W., Villaveces, A., Copass, M., & Ries, R. R. (1999). Alcohol interventions in a trauma center as a means of reducing the risk of injury recurrence. *Annals of Surgery*, 230(4), 473-480.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Johnston, B. D., Rivara, F. P., Driesch, R. M., Dunn, C., & Copass, M. K. (2002). Behavior change counseling in the emergency department to reduce injury risk: A randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, 110(2), 267-274.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Longabaugh, R., Woolard, R. F., Nirenberg, T. D., Minugh, A. P., Becker, B., Clifford, P. R., Carty, K., Sparadeo, F., & Gogineni, A. (2001). Evaluating the effects of a brief motivational intervention for injured drinkers in the emergency department. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 62(6), 806-816.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Neighbors, C. J., Barnett, N. P., Rohsenow, D. J., Colby, S. M., & Monti, P. M. (2010). Cost-effectiveness of a motivational intervention for alcohol-involved youth in a hospital emergency department. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 71(3), 384-394.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Schermer, C. R., Moyers, T. B., Miller, W. R., & Bloomfield, L. A. (2006). Trauma center brief interventions for alcohol disorders decrease subsequent driving under the influence arrests. *Journal of Trauma*, 60(1), 29-34.

## Family/Relationships

- \*<sup>F</sup> Barkin, S. L. (2008). Is office-based counseling about media use, timeouts, and firearm storage effective? Results from a cluster-randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, *122*(1), e15-e25.
- \*<sup>F</sup> Cordova, J. V., Scott, R. L., Dorian, M., Mirgain, S., Yaeger, D., & Groot, A. (2005). The marriage checkup: An indicated preventive intervention for treatment-avoidant couples at risk for marital deterioration. *Behavior Therapy*, *36*(4), 301-309.
- <sup>F</sup> Cordova, J. V., Warren, L. Z., & Gee, C. B. (2001). Motivational interviewing as an intervention for at-risk couples. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy*, *27*(3), 315-326.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Kelly, A. B., Halford, W. K., & Young, R. M. (2000). Maritally distressed women with alcohol problems: The impact of a short-term alcohol-focused intervention on drinking behaviour and marital satisfaction. *Addiction*, *95*(10), 1537-1549.
- \*<sup>F</sup> O'Leary, C. C. (2001). *The early childhood family check-up: A brief intervention for at-risk families with preschool-aged children*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>F</sup> Rao, S. A. (1999). *The short-term impact of the family check-up: A brief motivational intervention for at-risk families*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>F</sup> Runyon, M. K., Deblinger, E., & Schroeder, C. M. (2009). Pilot evaluation of outcomes of combined parent-child cognitive-behavioral group therapy for families at risk for child physical abuse. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, *16*(1), 101-118.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Sawyers, P. S. (1999). *The effects of motivational interviewing and discussion on father/adolescent religious value congruence*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>F</sup> Slavet, J. D., Stein, L. A., Klein, J. L., Colby, S. M., Barnett, N. P., & Monti, P. M. (2005). Piloting the family check-up with incarcerated adolescents and their parents. *Psychological Services*, *2*(2), 123-132.

## Gambling

- \*<sup>I</sup> Carlbring, P., Jonsson, J., Josephson, H., & Forsberg, L. (2010). Motivational interviewing versus cognitive behavioral group therapy in the treatment of problem and pathological gambling: A randomized controlled trial. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy*, *39*(2), 92-103.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Diskin, K. M., & Hodgins, D. C. (2009). A randomized controlled trial of a single session motivational intervention for concerned gamblers. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, *47*(5), 382-388.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Grant, J. E., Donahue, C. B., Odlaug, B. L., Kim, S. W., Miller, M. J., & Petry, N. M. (2009). Imaginal desensitisation plus motivational interviewing for pathological gambling: Randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *195*(3), 266-267.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Hodgins, D. C., Currie, S., el-Guebaly, N., & Peden, N. (2004). Brief motivational treatment for problem gambling: A 24-month follow-up. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, *18*(3), 293-296.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Hodgins, D. C., Currie, S. R., Currie, G., & Fick, G. H. (2009). Randomized trial of brief motivational treatments for pathological gamblers: More is not necessarily

- better. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(5), 950-960.
- \*T Hodgins, D. C., Currie, S. R., & el-Guebaly, N. (2001). Motivational enhancement and self-help treatments for problem gambling. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69(1), 50-57.
- l Kuentzel, J. G., Henderson, M. J., Zambo, J. J., Stine, S. M., & Schuster, C. R. (2003). Motivational interviewing and fluoxetine for pathological gambling disorder: A single case study. *North American Journal of Psychology*, 5(2), 229-248.
- \*l Petry, N. M., Weinstock, J., Ledgerwood, D. M., & Morasco, B. (2008). A randomized trial of brief interventions for problem and pathological gamblers. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 76(2), 318-328.
- \*l Petry, N. M., Weinstock, J., Morasco, B. J., & Ledgerwood, D. M. (2009). Brief motivational interventions for college student problem gamblers. *Addiction*, 104(9), 1569-1578.
- \*l Takushi, R. Y., Neighbors, C., Larimer, M. E., Lostutter, T. W., Crouce, J. M., & Marlatt, G. A. (2004). Indicated prevention of problem gambling among college students. *Journal of Gambling Studies*, 20(1), 83-93.
- \*l Wulfert, E., Blanchard, E. B., Freidenberg, B. M., & Martell, R. S. (2006). Retaining pathological gamblers in cognitive behavior therapy through motivational enhancement: A pilot study. *Behavior Modification*, 30(3), 315-340.

#### Health Promotion/Exercise/Fitness

- \*IT Ahluwalia, J. S., Nollen, N., Kaur, H., James, A. S., Mayo, M. S., & Resnicow, K. (2007). Pathway to health: Cluster-randomized trial to increase fruit and vegetable consumption among smokers in public housing. *Health Psychology*, 26(2), 214-221.
- \*C Alexander, G. L., McClure, J. B., Calvi, J. H., Divine, G. W., Stopponi, M. A., Rolnick, S. J., Heimendinger, J., Tolsma, D. D., Resnicow, K., Campbell, M. K., Strecher, V. J., & Johnson, C. C. (2010). A randomized clinical trial evaluating online interventions to improve fruit and vegetable consumption. *American Journal of Public Health*, 100(2), 319-326.
- \*T Ang, D., Kesavalu, R., Lydon, J. R., Lane, K. A., & Bigatti, S. (2007). Exercise-based motivational interviewing for female patients with fibromyalgia: A case series. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 26(11), 1843-1849.
- l Anshel, M. H., & Kang, M. (2008). Effectiveness of motivational interviewing on changes in fitness, blood lipids, and exercise adherence of police officers: An outcome-based action study. *Journal of Correctional Health Care*, 14(1), 48-62.
- l Baker, A., Richmond, R., Castle, D., Kulkarni, J., Kay-Lambkin, F., Sakrouge, R., Filia, S., & Lewin, T. J. (2009). Coronary heart disease risk reduction intervention among overweight smokers with a psychotic disorder: Pilot trial. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 43(2), 129-135.
- \*l Befort, C. A., Nollen, N., Ellerbeck, E. F., Sullivan, D. K., Thomas, J. L., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2008). Motivational interviewing fails to improve outcomes of a behavioral weight loss program for obese African American women: A pilot randomized trial. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 31(5), 367-377.
- \*l Benbassat, D. O., Dos Reis, P. C., Vandriette, Y. M., De Nutte, N., Corten, P.,

- Verbanck, P., & Kornreich, C. (2008). Motivational interviewing increases physical activity in depressed inpatients. *European Psychiatry, 23*(6), S299-S299.
- \*IT Bennett, J. A., Lyons, K. S., Winters-Stone, K., Nail, L. M., & Scherer, J. (2007). Motivational interviewing to increase physical activity in long-term cancer survivors: A randomized controlled trial. *Nursing Research, 56*(1), 18-27.
- \*T Bennett, J. A., Young, H. M., Nail, L. M., Winters-Stone, K., & Hanson, G. (2008). A telephone-only motivational intervention to increase physical activity in rural adults: A randomized controlled trial. *Nursing Research, 57*(1), 24-32.
- \*G Bowen, D. J., Beresford, S. A. A., Vu, T., Feng, Z., Tinker, L., Hart, A., Jr., Christensen, C. L., McLerran, D., Satia-Abouta, J., & Campbell, M. (2004). Baseline data and design for a randomized intervention study of dietary change in religious organizations. *Preventive Medicine, 39*(3), 602-611.
- \*I Brodie, D. A., & Inoue, A. (2005). Motivational interviewing to promote physical activity for people with chronic heart failure. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 50*(5), 518-527.
- \*I Brodie, D. A., Inoue, A., & Shaw, D. G. (2008). Motivational interviewing to change quality of life for people with chronic heart failure: A randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies, 45*(4), 489-500.
- \*I Butterworth, S., Linden, A., McClay, W., & Leo, M. C. (2006). Effect of motivational interviewing-based health coaching on employees' physical and mental health status. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology, 11*(4), 358-365.
- \*T Campbell, M. K., Carr, C., DeVellis, B., Switzer, B., Biddle, A., Amamoo, M. A., Walsh, J., Zhou, B., & Sandler, R. (2009). A randomized trial of tailoring and motivational interviewing to promote fruit and vegetable consumption for cancer prevention and control. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 38*(2), 71-85.
- \*I Carels, R. A., Darby, L., Cacciapaglia, H. M., Konrad, K., Coit, C., Harper, J., Kaplar, M. E., Young, K., Baylen, C. A., & Versland, A. (2007). Using motivational interviewing as a supplement to obesity treatment: A stepped-care approach. *Health Psychology, 26*(3), 369-374.
- \*G Carey, M. P., Braaten, L. S., Maisto, S. A., Gleason, J. R., Forsyth, A. D., Durant, L. E., & Jaworski, B. C. (2000). Using information, motivational enhancement, and skills training to reduce the risk of HIV infection for low-income urban women: A second randomized clinical trial. *Health Psychology, 19*(1), 3-11.
- \*I DiMarco, I. D. (2009). *The use of motivational interviewing techniques to enhance the efficacy of guided self-help behavioral weight loss treatment*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*I Elliot, D. L., Goldberg, L., Duncan, T. E., Kuehl, K. S., Moe, E. L., Breger, R. K., DeFrancesco, C. L., Ernst, D. B., & Stevens, V. J. (2004). The PHLAME firefighters' study: Feasibility and findings. *American Journal of Health Behavior, 28*(1), 13-23.
- \*I Elliot, D. L., Goldberg, L., Kuehl, K. S., Moe, E. L., Breger, R. K., & Pickering, M. A. (2007). The PHLAME (promoting healthy lifestyles: alternative models' effects) firefighter study: Outcomes of two models of behavior change. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine, 49*(2), 204-213.
- IT Flattum, C., Friend, S., Neumark-Sztainer, D., & Story, M. (2009). Motivational

- interviewing as a component of a school-based obesity prevention program for adolescent girls. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 109(1), 91-94.
- \*<sup>J</sup> Greaves, C. J., Middlebrooke, A., O'Loughlin, L., Holland, S., Piper, J., Steele, A., Gale, T., Hammerton, F., & Daly, M. (2008). Motivational interviewing for modifying diabetes risk: A randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of General Practice*, 58(553), 535-540.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Groeneveld, I. F., Proper, K. I., van der Beek, A. J., van Duivenbooden, C., & van Mechelen, W. (2008). Design of a RCT evaluating the (cost-) effectiveness of a lifestyle intervention for male construction workers at risk for cardiovascular disease: The health under construction study. *BMC Public Health*, 8.
- \*<sup>J</sup> Hanewinkel, R., Wewel, M., Stephan, C., Isensee, B., & Wiborg, G. (2006). [Motivational interviewing of unemployed acceptance and effects of counselling to improve health-related behaviour]. *Gesundheitswesen*, 68(4), 240-248.
- \*<sup>J</sup> Hardcastle, S., Taylor, A., Bailey, M., & Castle, R. (2008). A randomised controlled trial on the effectiveness of a primary health care based counselling intervention on physical activity, diet and CHD risk factors. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 70(1), 31-39.
- \*<sup>J</sup> Harland, J., White, M., Drinkwater, C., Chinn, D., Farr, L., & Howel, D. (1999). The Newcastle exercise project: A randomised controlled trial of methods to promote physical activity in primary care. *British Medical Journal*, 319(7213), 828-832.
- \*<sup>IG</sup> Havenar, J. (2007). *Adapted motivational interviewing for increasing physical activity: A 12 month clinical trial*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>J</sup> Hillsdon, M., Thorogood, M., White, I., & Foster, C. (2002). Advising people to take more exercise is ineffective: A randomized controlled trial of physical activity promotion in primary care. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 31(4), 808-815.
- <sup>I</sup> Hudec, J. C. (2000). *Individual counseling to promote physical activity*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Kolt, G. S., Oliver, M., Schofield, G. M., Kerse, N., Garrett, N., & Latham, N. K. (2006). An overview and process evaluation of TeleWalk: a telephone-based counseling intervention to encourage walking in older adults. *Health Promotion International*, 21(3), 201-208.
- <sup>IT</sup> Linden, A., Butterworth, S. W., & Prochaska, J. O. (2010). Motivational interviewing-based health coaching as a chronic care intervention. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*, 16(1), 166-174.
- <sup>T</sup> Ludman, E. J., Curry, S. J., Meyer, D., & Taplin, S. H. (1999). Implementation of outreach telephone counseling to promote mammography participation. *Health Education and Behavior*, 26(5), 689-702.
- \*<sup>J</sup> Moe, E. L., Elliot, D. L., Goldberg, L., Kuehl, K. S., Stevens, V. J., Breger, R. K., DeFrancesco, C. L., Ernst, D., Duncan, T., Dulacki, K., & Dolen, S. (2002). Promoting healthy lifestyles: Alternative models' effects (PHLAME). *Health Education Research*, 17(5), 586-596.
- \*<sup>IG</sup> Perry, C. K., Rosenfeld, A. G., Bennett, J. A., & Potempa, K. (2007). Promoting walking in rural women through motivational interviewing and group support. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 22(4), 304-312.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Pignol, A. M. (2009). *Effects of motivational interviewing on levels of physical activity in older adults*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.



- <sup>\*IT</sup> Prochaska, J. O., Butterworth, S., Redding, C. A., Burden, V., Perrin, N., Leo, M., Flaherty-Robb, M., & Prochaska, J. M. (2008). Initial efficacy of MI, TTM tailoring and HRI's with multiple behaviors for employee health promotion. *Preventive Medicine, 46*(3), 226-231.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Quick, R. (2003). Changing community behaviour: Experience from three African countries. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research, 13*(Suppl. 1), S115-S121.
- <sup>\*T</sup> Rau, J., Teichmann, J., & Petermann, F. (2009). [Motivation for exercise of cancer patients-Results of randomized-efficacy study]. *Psychotherapie, Psychosomatik, medizinische Psychologie, 59*(8), 300-3006.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Ravesloot, C. (2009). Changing stage of readiness for physical activity in medicaid beneficiaries with physical impairments. *Health Promotion Practice, 10*(1), 49-57.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Rekieta, S. K. (2002). *Exercise relapse prevention: The efficacy of a motivational interview intervention*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>IT</sup> Robinson, A., Courtney-Pratt, H., Lea, E., Cameron-Tucker, H., Turner, P., Cummings, E., Wood-Baker, R., & Walters, E. H. (2008). Transforming clinical practice amongst community nurses: Mentoring for COPD patient self-management. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Rohrer, J. E., & Takahashi, P. (2008). Should overweight and obese primary care patients be offered a meal replacement diet? *Obesity Research and Clinical Practice, 2*(4), 263-268.
- <sup>\*F</sup> Schwartz, R. P., Hamre, R., Dietz, W. H., Wasserman, R. C., Slora, E. J., Myers, E. F., Sullivan, S., Rockett, H., Thoma, K. A., Dumitru, G., & Resnicow, K. A. (2007). Office-based motivational interviewing to prevent childhood obesity: A feasibility study. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, 161*(5), 495-501.
- <sup>\*G</sup> Silva, M. N., Markland, D., Minderico, C. S., Vieira, P. N., Castro, M. M., Coutinho, S. R., Santos, T. C., Matos, M. G., Sardinha, L. B., & Teixeira, P. J. (2008). A randomized controlled trial to evaluate self-determination theory for exercise adherence and weight control: Rationale and intervention description. *BMC Public Health, 8*(234).
- <sup>\*I</sup> Sinclair, K. S., Campbell, T. S., Carey, P. M., Langevin, E., Bowser, B., & France, C. R. (2010). An adapted postdonation motivational interview enhances blood donor retention. *Transfusion, 50*(8), 1778-1786.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Smith, D. E., Heckemeyer, C. M., Kratt, P. P., & Mason, D. A. (1997). Motivational interviewing to improve adherence to a behavioral weight-control program for older obese women with NIDDM. A pilot study. *Diabetes Care, 20*(1), 52-54.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Thevos, A. K., Kaona, F. A., Siajunza, M. T., & Quick, R. E. (2000). Adoption of safe water behaviors in Zambia: Comparing educational and motivational approaches. *Education for Health, 13*(3), 366-376.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Thevos, A. K., Olsen, S. J., Rangel, J. M., Kaona, F. A. D., Tembo, M., & Quick, R. E. (2002). Social marketing and motivational interviewing as community interventions for safe water behaviors: Follow-up surveys in Zambia. *International Quarterly of Community Health Education, 21*(1), 51-65.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Thevos, A. K., Quick, R. E., & Yanduli, V. (2000). Motivational interviewing enhances the adoption of water disinfection practices in Zambia. *Health Promotion*

- International*, 15(3), 207-214.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Valanis, B., Whitlock, E. E., Mullooly, J., Vogt, T., Smith, S., Chen, C., & Glasgow, R. E. (2003). Screening rarely screened women: Time-to-service and 24-month outcomes of tailored interventions. *Preventive Medicine*, 37(5), 442-450.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Valanis, B. G., Glasgow, R. E., Mullooly, J., Vogt, T. M., Whitlock, E. P., Boles, S. M., Smith, K. S., & Kimes, T. M. (2002). Screening HMO women overdue for both mammograms and pap tests. *Preventive Medicine*, 34(1), 40.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> van Keulen, H. M., Bosmans, J. E., van Tulder, M. W., Severens, J. L., de Vries, H., Brug, J., & Mesters, I. (2010). Cost-effectiveness of tailored print communication, telephone motivational interviewing, and a combination of the two: Results of an economic evaluation alongside the Vitalum randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 7(64).
- \*<sup>TC</sup> van Keulen, H. M., Mesters, I., Brug, J., Ausems, M., Campbell, M., Resnicow, K., Zwietering, P. J., van Breukelen, G., van Mechelen, W., Severens, J. L., & de Vries, H. (2008). Vitalum study design: RCT evaluating the efficacy of tailored print communication and telephone motivational interviewing on multiple health behaviors. *BMC Public Health*, 8, 216.
- \*<sup>I</sup> van Vilsteren, M. C., De Greef, M. H., & Huisman, R. M. (2005). The effects of a low-to-moderate intensity pre-conditioning exercise programme linked with exercise counselling for sedentary haemodialysis patients in The Netherlands: results of a randomized clinical trial *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 20, 141-146.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Van Zuilen, A. D., Wetzels, J. F., Bots, M. L., & Van Blankestijn, P. J. (2008). MASTERPLAN: Study of the role of nurse practitioners in a multifactorial intervention to reduce cardiovascular risk in chronic kidney disease patients. *J Nephrol*, 21(3), 261-267.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Vong, S. K., Cheing, G. L., Chan, F., So, E. M., & Chan, C. C. (2011). Motivational enhancement therapy in addition to physical therapy improves motivational factors and treatment outcomes in people with low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92(2), 176-183.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Vong, S. K., Cheing, G. L., Chan, F., So, E. M., & Chan, C. C. (2011). Motivational enhancement therapy in addition to physical therapy improves motivational factors and treatment outcomes in people with low back pain: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 92(2), 176-183.
- <sup>T</sup> Wahab, S., Menon, U., & Szalacha, L. (2008). Motivational interviewing and colorectal cancer screening: A peek from the inside out. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 72(2), 210-217.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Watkins, C. L., Auton, M. F., Deans, C. F., Dickinson, H. A., Jack, C. I., Lightbody, C. E., Sutton, C. J., van den Broek, M. D., & Leathley, M. J. (2007). Motivational interviewing early after acute stroke: A randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke*, 38(3), 1004-1009.
- \*<sup>IG</sup> Webber, K. H., Gabriele, J. M., Tate, D. F., & Dignan, M. B. (2010). The effect of a motivational intervention on weight loss is moderated by level of baseline controlled motivation. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 7(4).
- \*<sup>C</sup> Webber, K. H., Tate, D. F., & Quintiliani, L. M. (2008). Motivational interviewing in internet groups: A pilot study for weight loss. *Journal of the American Dietetic*

*Association*, 108(6), 1029-1032.

- \*<sup>1</sup> West, D. S., DiLillo, V., Bursac, Z., Gore, S. A., & Greene, P. G. (2007). Motivational interviewing improves weight loss in women with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*, 30(5), 1081-1087.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Wilhelm, S. L., Stepan, M. B., Hertzog, M., Rodehorst, T. K., & Gardner, P. (2006). Motivational interviewing to promote sustained breastfeeding. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing*, 35(3), 340-348.
- <sup>1</sup> Zoellner, J. M., Connell, C. C., Madson, M. B., Wang, B., Reed, V. B., Molaison, E. F., & Yadrick, K. (2011). H.U.B city steps: Methods and early findings from a community-based participatory research trial to reduce blood pressure among african americans. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, 8(59).

## HIV/AIDS

- <sup>T</sup> Cook, P. F., McCabe, M. M., Emiliozzi, S., & Pointer, L. (2009). Telephone nurse counseling improves HIV medication adherence: An effectiveness study. *The Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care*, 20(4), 316-325.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dilorio, C., McCarty, F., Resnicow, K., McDonnell Holstad, M., Soet, J., Yeager, K., Sharma, S. M., Morisky, D. E., & Lundberg, B. (2008). Using motivational interviewing to promote adherence to antiretroviral medications: A randomized controlled study. *AIDS Care*, 20(3), 273-283.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dilorio, C., Resnicow, K., McDonnell, M., Soet, J., McCarty, F., & Yeager, K. (2003). Using motivational interviewing to promote adherence to antiretroviral medications: A pilot study. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care*, 14(2), 52-62.
- <sup>1</sup> Foley, K., Duran, B., Morris, P., Lucero, J., Jiang, Y., Baxter, B., Harrison, M., Shurley, M., Shorty, E., Joe, D., Iralu, J., Davidson-Stroh, L., Foster, L., Begay, M. G., & Sonleiter, N. (2005). Using motivational interviewing to promote HIV testing at an American Indian substance abuse treatment facility. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, 37(3), 321-329.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Golin, C. E., Earp, J., Tien, H. C., Stewart, P., Porter, C., & Howie, L. (2006). A 2-arm, randomized, controlled trial of a motivational interviewing-based intervention to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy (ART) among patients failing or initiating ART. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 42(1), 42-51.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Holstad, M. M., Dilorio, C., Kelley, M. E., Resnicow, K., & Sharma, S. (2010). Group motivational interviewing to promote adherence to antiretroviral medications and risk reduction behaviors in HIV infected women. *AIDS and Behavior*.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Kalichman, S. C., Cherry, C., & Browne-Sperling, F. (1999). Effectiveness of a video-based motivational skills-building HIV risk-reduction intervention for inner-city African American men. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 67(6), 959-966.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Kiene, S. M., & Barta, W. D. (2006). A brief individualized computer-delivered sexual risk reduction intervention increases HIV/AIDS preventive behavior. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 39(3), 404-410.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Koblin, B., Chesney, M., & Coates, T. (2004). Effects of a behavioural intervention to

- reduce acquisition of HIV infection among men who have sex with men: The EXPLORE randomised controlled study. *Lancet*, 364(9428), 41-50.
- <sup>l</sup> Krummenacher, I., Cavassini, M., Bugnon, O., & Schneider, M. P. (2011). An interdisciplinary HIV-adherence program combining motivational interviewing and electronic antiretroviral drug monitoring. *AIDS Care*, 23(5), 550-561.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Kuyper, L., de Wit, J., Heijman, T., Fennema, H., van Bergen, J., & Vanwesenbeeck, I. (2009). Influencing risk behavior of sexually transmitted infection clinic visitors: Efficacy of a new methodology of motivational preventive counseling. *AIDS Patient Care and STDS*, 23(6), 423-431.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Morgenstern, J., Bux, D. A., Jr., Parsons, J., Hagman, B. T., Wainberg, M., & Irwin, T. (2009). Randomized trial to reduce club drug use and HIV risk behaviors among men who have sex with men. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(4), 645-656.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Naar-King, S., Lam, P., Wang, B., Wright, K., Parsons, J. T., & Frey, M. A. (2008). Brief report: Maintenance of effects of motivational enhancement therapy to improve risk behaviors and HIV-related health in a randomized controlled trial of youth living with HIV. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*, 33(4), 441-445.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Naar-King, S., Parsons, J. T., Murphy, D., Kolmodin, K., & Harris, D. R. (2010). A multisite randomized trial of a motivational intervention targeting multiple risks in youth living with HIV: Initial effects on motivation, self-efficacy, and depression. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 46(5), 422-428.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Naar-King, S., Parsons, J. T., Murphy, D. A., Chen, X., Harris, D. R., & Belzer, M. E. (2009). Improving health outcomes for youth living with the human immunodeficiency virus: A multisite randomized trial of a motivational intervention targeting multiple risk behaviors. *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine*, 163(12), 1092-1098.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Naar-King, S., Wright, K., Parsons, J. T., Frey, M., Templin, T., Lam, P., & Murphy, D. (2006). Healthy choices: Motivational enhancement therapy for health risk behaviors in HIV-positive youth. *AIDS Education and Prevention*, 18(1), 1-11.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Parsons, J. T., Golub, S. A., Rosof, E., & Holder, C. (2007). Motivational interviewing and cognitive-behavioral intervention to improve HIV medication adherence among hazardous drinkers: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 46(4), 443-450.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Parsons, J. T., Rosof, E., Punzalan, J. C., & Di Maria, L. (2005). Integration of motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral therapy to improve HIV medication adherence and reduce substance use among HIV-positive men and women: Results of a pilot project. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*, 19(1), 31-39.
- <sup>l</sup> Patterson, T. L. (2005). An HIV-prevention intervention for sex workers in Tijuana, Mexico: A pilot study. *Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences*, 27(1), 82-100.
- <sup>\*T</sup> Picciano, J. F., Roffman, R. A., Kalichman, S. C., Rutledge, S. E., & Berghuis, J. P. (2001). A telephone based rief intervention using motivational enhancement to facilitate HIV risk reduction among MSM: A pilot study. *AIDS and Behavior*, 5(3), 251-262.
- <sup>\*T</sup> Picciano, J. F., Roffman, R. A., Kalichman, S. C., & Walker, D. D. (2007). Lowering obstacles to HIV prevention services: Effects of a brief, telephone-based intervention using motivational enhancement therapy. *Annals of Behavioral*

*Medicine*, 34(2), 177-187.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Robles, R. R., Reyes, J. C., Colon, H. M., Sahai, H., Marrero, C. A., Matos, T. D., Calderon, J. M., & Shepard, E. W. (2004). Effects of combined counseling and case management to reduce HIV risk behaviors among Hispanic drug injectors in Puerto Rico: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 27(2), 145-152.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Samet, J. H., Horton, N. J., Meli, S., Dukes, K., Tripps, T., Sullivan, L., & Freedberg, K. A. (2005). A randomized controlled trial to enhance antiretroviral therapy adherence in patients with a history of alcohol problems. *Antiviral Therapy*, 10(1), 83-93.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Schmiege, S. J., Broaddus, M. R., Levin, M., & Bryan, A. D. (2009). Randomized trial of group interventions to reduce HIV/STD risk and change theoretical mediators among detained adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(1), 38-50.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, M. D., Anderson, B., Charuvastra, A., Maksad, J., & Friedmann, P. D. (2002). A brief intervention for hazardous drinkers in a needle exchange program. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 22(1), 23-31.
- <sup>1</sup> Strathdee, S. A., Mausbach, B., Lozada, R., Staines-Orozco, H., Semple, S. J., Abramovitz, D., Fraga-Vallejo, M., Torre Ade, L., Amaro, H., Martinez-Mendizabal, G., Magis-Rodriguez, C., & Patterson, T. L. (2009). Predictors of sexual risk reduction among Mexican female sex workers enrolled in a behavioral intervention study. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 51(Suppl. 1), S42-S46.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Thrasher, A. D., Golin, C. E., Earp, J. A., Tien, H., Porter, C., & Howie, L. (2006). Motivational interviewing to support antiretroviral therapy adherence: The role of quality counseling. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 62(1), 64-71.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Velasquez, M. M., von Sternberg, K., Johnson, D. H., Green, C., Carbonari, J. P., & Parsons, J. T. (2009). Reducing sexual risk behaviors and alcohol use among HIV-positive men who have sex with men: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(4), 657-667.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Weir, B. W., O'Brien, K., Bard, R. S., Casciato, C. J., Maher, J. E., Dent, C. W., Dougherty, J. A., & Stark, M. J. (2009). Reducing HIV and partner violence risk among women with criminal justice system involvement: A randomized controlled trial of two motivational interviewing-based interventions. *AIDS and Behavior*, 13(3), 509-522.
- <sup>G</sup> Wenzel, S. L., D'Amico, E. J., Barnes, D., & Gilbert, M. L. (2009). A pilot of a tripartite prevention program for homeless young women in the transition to adulthood. *Womens Health Issues*, 19(3), 193-201.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Wolfers, M. E., de Wit, J. B., Hospers, H. J., Richardus, J. H., & de Zwart, O. (2009). Effects of a short individually tailored counselling session for HIV prevention in gay and bisexual men receiving Hepatitis B vaccination. *BMC Public Health*, 9, 255.

#### Medical Adherence

- \*<sup>1</sup> Anton, R. F., Pettinati, H., Zweben, A., Kranzler, H. R., Johnson, B., Bohn, M. J.,

- McCaul, M. E., Anthenelli, R., Salloum, I., Galloway, G., Garbutt, J., Swift, R., Gastfriend, D., Kallio, A., & Karhuvaara, S. (2004). A multi-site dose ranging study of nalmefene in the treatment of alcohol dependence. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*, *24*(4), 421-428.
- <sup>\*†</sup> Bennett, J. A., Perrin, N. A., Hanson, G., Bennett, D., Gaynor, W., Flaherty-Robb, M., Joseph, C., Butterworth, S., & Potempa, K. (2005). Healthy aging demonstration project: Nurse coaching for behavior change in older adults. *Research in Nursing and Health*, *28*(3), 187-197.
- <sup>\*†</sup> Berger, B. A., Liang, H., & Hudmon, K. S. (2005). Evaluation of software-based telephone counseling to enhance medication persistency among patients with multiple sclerosis. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association*, *45*(4), 466-472.
- <sup>†</sup> Cook, P. F., Emiliozzi, S., Waters, C., & El Hajj, D. (2008). Effects of telephone counseling on antipsychotic adherence and emergency department utilization. *American Journal of Managed Care*, *14*(12), 841-846.
- <sup>†</sup> Cook, P. F., McCabe, M. M., Emiliozzi, S., & Pointer, L. (2009). Telephone nurse counseling improves HIV medication adherence: An effectiveness study. *The Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care*, *20*(4), 316-325.
- <sup>†</sup> Cooperman, N., Parsons, J., Chabon, B., Berg, K., & Arnsten, J. (2007). The development and feasibility of an intervention to improve HAART adherence among HIV-positive patients receiving primary care in methadone clinics. *Journal of HIV/AIDS and Social Services*, *6*(1-2), 101-120.
- <sup>†</sup> Costanza, M. E., Luckmann, R., White, M. J., Rosal, M. C., LaPelle, N., & Cranos, C. (2009). Moving mammogram-reluctant women to screening: A pilot study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, *37*(3), 343-349.
- <sup>\*†</sup> Dilorio, C., McCarty, F., Resnicow, K., McDonnell Holstad, M., Soet, J., Yeager, K., Sharma, S. M., Morisky, D. E., & Lundberg, B. (2008). Using motivational interviewing to promote adherence to antiretroviral medications: A randomized controlled study. *AIDS Care*, *20*(3), 273-283.
- <sup>\*†</sup> Dilorio, C., Resnicow, K., McDonnell, M., Soet, J., McCarty, F., & Yeager, K. (2003). Using motivational interviewing to promote adherence to antiretroviral medications: A pilot study. *Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care*, *14*(2), 52-62.
- <sup>\*†</sup> Golin, C. E., Earp, J., Tien, H. C., Stewart, P., Porter, C., & Howie, L. (2006). A 2-arm, randomized, controlled trial of a motivational interviewing-based intervention to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy (ART) among patients failing or initiating ART. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, *42*(1), 42-51.
- <sup>\*†</sup> Hayward, P., Chan, N., Kemp, R., Youle, S., & David, A. (1995). Medication self-management: A preliminary report on an intervention to improve medication compliance. *Journal of Mental Health*, *4*(5), 511-517.
- <sup>\*†</sup> Healey, A., Knapp, M., Astin, J., Beecham, J., Kemp, R., David, A., & Kirov, G. (1998). Cost-effectiveness evaluation of compliance therapy for people with psychosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *172*, 420-424.
- <sup>†</sup> Heffner, J. L., Tran, G. Q., Johnson, C. S., Barrett, S. W., Blom, T. J., Thompson, R. D., & Anthenelli, R. M. (2010). Combining motivational interviewing with compliance enhancement therapy (MI-CET): Development and preliminary

- evaluation of a new, manual-guided psychosocial adjunct to alcohol-dependence pharmacotherapy. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 71(1), 61-70.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kemp, R., & Hayward, P. (1996). Compliance therapy in psychotic patients: Randomised controlled trial. *British Medical Journal*, 312(7027), 345-349.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Maneesakorn, S., Robson, D., Gournay, K., & Gray, R. (2007). An RCT of adherence therapy for people with schizophrenia in Chiang Mai, Thailand. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 16(7), 1302-1312.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Parsons, J. T., Rosof, E., Punzalan, J. C., & Di Maria, L. (2005). Integration of motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral therapy to improve HIV medication adherence and reduce substance use among HIV-positive men and women: Results of a pilot project. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*, 19(1), 31-39.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Reid, S. C., Teesson, M., Sannibale, C., Matsuda, M., & Haber, P. S. (2005). The efficacy of compliance therapy in pharmacotherapy for alcohol dependence: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 66(6), 833-841.
- <sup>1</sup> Rose, J., & Walker, S. (2000). Working with a man who has Prader-Willi syndrome and his support staff using motivational principles. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 28(3), 293-302.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Samet, J. H., Horton, N. J., Meli, S., Dukes, K., Tripps, T., Sullivan, L., & Freedberg, K. A. (2005). A randomized controlled trial to enhance antiretroviral therapy adherence in patients with a history of alcohol problems. *Antiviral Therapy*, 10(1), 83-93.
- <sup>1</sup> Taylor, R. I. (2004). *Pharmacotherapy treatment adherence in patients with bipolar I disorder: Can motivational interviewing strategies make a difference?* , Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Thrasher, A. D., Golin, C. E., Earp, J. A., Tien, H., Porter, C., & Howie, L. (2006). Motivational interviewing to support antiretroviral therapy adherence: The role of quality counseling. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 62(1), 64-71.

## Mental Health

- \*<sup>T</sup> Bombardier, C. H., Bell, K. R., Temkin, N. R., Fann, J. R., Hoffman, J., & Dikmen, S. (2009). The efficacy of a scheduled telephone intervention for ameliorating depressive symptoms during the first year after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 24(4), 230-238.
- \*<sup>F</sup> Connell, A. M., & Dishion, T. J. (2008). Reducing depression among at-risk early adolescents: Three-year effects of a family-centered intervention embedded within schools. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 22(4), 574-585.
- <sup>1</sup> Greenwald, R. (2002). Motivation-adaptive skills-trauma resolution (MASTR) therapy for adolescents with conduct problems: An open trial. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment and Trauma*, 6(1), 237-261.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Humfress, H., Igel, V., Lamont, A., Tanner, M., Morgan, J., & Schmidt, U. (2002). The effect of a brief motivational intervention on community psychiatric patients' attitudes to their care, motivation to change, compliance and outcome: A case control study. *Journal of Mental Health*, 11(2), 155-166.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kemp, R., Kirov, G., Everitt, B., Hayward, P., & David, A. (1998). Randomised controlled trial of compliance therapy. 18-month follow-up. *British Journal of*

*Psychiatry*, 172, 413-419.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Kertes, A., Westra, H. A., Angus, L., & Marcus, M. (2011). The impact of motivational interviewing on client experiences of cognitive behavioral therapy for generalized anxiety disorder. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 18(1), 55-69.
- <sup>1</sup> Khazaal, Y., Richard, C., Matthieu-Darekar, S., Qument, B., Kramer, U., & Preisig, M. (2008). Advance directives in bipolar disorder, a cognitive behavioural conceptualization. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 31(1), 1-8.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ludman, E. J., Simon, G. E., Tutty, S., & Von Korff, M. (2007). A randomized trial of telephone psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy for depression: Continuation and durability of effects. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 75(2), 257-266.
- <sup>1</sup> McKay, D., & Bouman, T. K. (2008). Enhancing cognitive-behavioral therapy for monosymptomatic hypochondriasis with motivational interviewing: Three case illustrations. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 22(2), 154-166.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Merlo, L. J., Storch, E. A., Lehmkuhl, H. D., Jacob, M. L., Murphy, T. K., Goodman, W. K., & Geffken, G. R. (2010). Cognitive behavioral therapy plus motivational interviewing improves outcome for pediatric obsessive-compulsive disorder: A preliminary study. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy*, 39(1), 24-27.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Meyer, E., Souza, F., Heldt, E., Knapp, P., Cordioli, A., Shavitt, R. G., & Leukefeld, C. (2010). A randomized clinical trial to examine enhancing cognitive-behavioral group therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder with motivational interviewing and thought mapping. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 38(3), 319-336.
- <sup>G</sup> Murphy, R. T., Cameron, R. P., Sharp, L., Ramirez, G., Rosen, C. S., Drescher, K., & Gusman, F. (2004). Readiness to change PTSD symptoms and other problems among veterans participating in a motivation enhancement group. *Behavior Therapist*, 27(2), 33-36.
- <sup>1</sup> Riccardi, C. J., Timpano, K. R., & Schmidt, N. B. (2010). A case study perspective on the importance of motivation in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. *Clinical Case Studies*, 9(4), 273-284.
- <sup>F</sup> Sherman, M. D., Fischer, E., Bowling, U. B., Dixon, L., Ridener, L., & Harrison, D. (2009). A new engagement strategy in a VA-based family psychoeducation program. *Psychiatric Services*, 60(2), 254-257.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Simon, G. E., Ludman, E. J., Tutty, S., Operaskalski, B., & Von Korff, M. (2004). Telephone psychotherapy and telephone care management for primary care patients starting antidepressant treatment: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 292(8), 935-942.
- <sup>1</sup> Simpson, H. B., & Zuckoff, A. (2011). Using motivational interviewing to enhance treatment outcome in people with obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 18(1), 28-37.
- <sup>1</sup> Simpson, H. B., Zuckoff, A., Page, J. R., Franklin, M. E., & Foa, E. B. (2008). Adding motivational interviewing to exposure and ritual prevention for obsessive-compulsive disorder: An open pilot trial. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy*, 37(1), 38-49.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Simpson, H. B., Zuckoff, A. M., Maher, M. J., Page, J. R., Franklin, M. E., Foa, E. B., Schmidt, A. B., & Wang, Y. (2010). Challenges using motivational interviewing as an adjunct to exposure therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Behaviour*



*Research and Therapy*, 48(10), 941-948.

- <sup>l</sup> Swartz, H. A., Zuckoff, A., Frank, E., Spielvogel, H. N., Shear, M. K., Fleming, M. A. D., & Scott, J. (2006). An open-label trial of enhanced brief interpersonal psychotherapy in depressed mothers whose children are receiving psychiatric treatment. *Depression and Anxiety*, 23(7), 398-404.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Van Voorhees, B. W., Fogel, J., Reinecke, M. A., Gladstone, T., Stuart, S., Gollan, J., Bradford, N., Domanico, R., Fagan, B., Ross, R., Larson, J., Watson, N., Paunesku, D., Melkonian, S., Kuwabara, S., Holper, T., Shank, N., Saner, D., Butler, A., Chandler, A., Louie, T., Weinstein, C., Collins, S., Baldwin, M., Wassel, A., Vanderplough-Booth, K., Humensky, J., & Bell, C. (2009). Randomized clinical trial of an internet-based depression prevention program for adolescents (Project CATCH-IT) in primary care: 12-week outcomes. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 30(1), 23-37.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Van Voorhees, B. W., Vanderplough-Booth, K., Fogel, J., Gladstone, T., Bell, C., Stuart, S., Gollan, J., Bradford, N., Domanico, R., Fagan, B., Ross, R., Larson, J., Watson, N., Paunesku, D., Melkonian, S., Kuwabara, S., Holper, T., Shank, N., Saner, D., Butler, A., Chandler, A., Louie, T., Weinstein, C., Collins, S., Baldwin, M., Wassel, A., & Reinecke, M. A. (2008). Integrative internet-based depression prevention for adolescents: A randomized clinical trial in primary care for vulnerability and protective factors. *Journal of the Canadian Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 17(4), 184-196.
- <sup>l</sup> Westra, H. A. (2004). Managing resistance in cognitive behavioural therapy: The application of motivational interviewing in mixed anxiety and depression. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy*, 33(4), 161-175.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Westra, H. A., Arkowitz, H., & Dozois, D. J. A. (2009). Adding a motivational interviewing pretreatment to cognitive behavioral therapy for generalized anxiety disorder: A preliminary randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, 23(8), 1106-1117.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Westra, H. A., & Dozois, D. J. A. (2006). Preparing clients for cognitive behavioral therapy: A randomized pilot study of motivational interviewing for anxiety. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 30(4), 481-498.
- <sup>l</sup> Westra, H. A., & Phoenix, E. (2003). Motivational enhancement therapy in two cases of anxiety disorder: New responses to treatment refractoriness. *Clinical Case Studies*, 2(4), 306-322.

## Offenders

- <sup>\*G</sup> Battjes, R. J., Gordon, M. S., O'Grady, K. E., Kinlock, T. W., Katz, E. C., & Sears, E. A. (2004). Evaluation of a group-based substance abuse treatment program for adolescents. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 27(2), 123-134.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Ginsburg, J. I. D. (2001). *Using motivational interviewing to enhance treatment readiness in offenders with symptoms of alcohol dependence*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Harper, R., & Hardy, S. (2000). An evaluation of motivational interviewing as a method of intervention with clients in a probation setting. *British Journal of Social Work*, 30(3), 393-400.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Marques, P. R., Voas, R. B., Tippetts, A. S., & Beirness, D. J. (1999). Behavioral monitoring of DUI offenders with the alcohol ignition interlock recorder. *Addiction*, 94(12), 1861-1870.
- <sup>G</sup> Mendel, E., & Hipkins, J. (2002). Motivating learning disabled offenders with alcohol-related problems: A pilot study. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 30(4), 153-158.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Sinha, R., Easton, C., Renee-Aubin, L., & Carroll, K. M. (2003). Engaging young probation-referred marijuana-abusing individuals in treatment: A pilot trial. *American Journal on Addictions*, 12(4), 314-323.
- <sup>F</sup> Slavet, J. D., Stein, L. A., Klein, J. L., Colby, S. M., Barnett, N. P., & Monti, P. M. (2005). Piloting the family check-up with incarcerated adolescents and their parents. *Psychological Services*, 2(2), 123-132.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, L. A. R., Colby, S. M., Barnett, N. P., Monti, P. M., Golembeske, C., Lebeau-Craven, R., & Miranda, R. (2006). Enhancing substance abuse treatment engagement in incarcerated adolescents. *Psychological Services*, 3(1), 25-34.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Walters, S. T., Vader, A. M., Nguyen, N., Harris, T. R., & Eells, J. (2010). Motivational interviewing as a supervision strategy in probation: A randomized effectiveness trial. *Journal of Offender Rehabilitation*, 49(5), 309-323.

#### Other

- \*<sup>1</sup> Daugherty, M. D. (2009). *A randomized trial of motivational interviewing with college students for academic success*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Dilorio, C., Reisinger, E. L., Yeager, K. A., & McCarty, F. (2009). A telephone-based self-management program for people with epilepsy. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 14(1), 232-236.
- <sup>T</sup> Drenner, K. L. (2009). *If we call them, will they change? Feasibility of a telephone adaptation of motivational interviewing aimed at parents to reduce television time among 2nd and 4th grade children*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Enea, V., & Dafinoiu, I. (2009). Motivational/solution-focused intervention for reducing school truancy among adolescents. *Journal of Cognitive and Behavioral Psychotherapies*, 9(2), 185-198.
- <sup>1</sup> Larson, J. E., Barr, L. K., Kuwabara, S. A., Boyle, M. G., & Glenn, T. L. (2007). Process and outcome analysis of a supported employment program for people with psychiatric disabilities. *American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation*, 10(4), 339-353.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Watkins, C. L., Wathan, J. V., Leathley, M. J., Auton, M. F., Deans, C. F., Dickinson, H. A., Jack, C. I., Sutton, C. J., Md, & Lightbody, C. E. (2011). The 12-month effects of early motivational interviewing after acute stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Stroke*, 42(7), 1956-1961.

#### Pain

- \*<sup>T</sup> Ang, D., Kesavalu, R., Lydon, J. R., Lane, K. A., & Bigatti, S. (2007). Exercise-based

motivational interviewing for female patients with fibromyalgia: A case series. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 26(11), 1843-1849.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Frey, J. (2008). *Motivational interviewing and behavioral compliance in chronic pain patients: A treatment outcome study*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Habib, S., Morrissey, S., & Helmes, E. (2005). Preparing for pain management: A pilot study to enhance engagement. *The Journal of Pain*, 6(1), 48-54.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Rau, J., Ehlebracht-Konig, I., & Petermann, F. (2008). [Impact of a motivational intervention on coping with chronic pain: Results of a controlled efficacy study]. *Schmerz*, 22(5), 575-578, 580-585.

### Service Utilization

- \*<sup>1</sup> Baer, J. S., Garrett, S. B., Beadnell, B., Wells, E. A., & Peterson, P. L. (2007). Brief motivational intervention with homeless adolescents: Evaluating effects on substance use and service utilization. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 21(4), 582-586.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Bernstein, E., Bernstein, J., & Levenson, S. (1997). Project ASSERT: An ED-based intervention to increase access to primary care, preventive services, and the substance abuse treatment system. *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 30(2), 181-189.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Booth, R. E., Corsi, K. F., & Mikulich-Gilbertson, S. K. (2004). Factors associated with methadone maintenance treatment retention among street-recruited injection drug users. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 74(2), 177-185.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Buckner, J. D., & Schmidt, N. B. (2009). A randomized pilot study of motivation enhancement therapy to increase utilization of cognitive-behavioral therapy for social anxiety. *Behavior Research and Therapy*, 47(8), 710-715.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Carroll, K. M., Ball, S. A., Nich, C., Martino, S., Frankforter, T. L., Farentinos, C., Kunkel, L. E., Mikulich-Gilbertson, S. K., Morgenstern, J., Obert, J. L., Polcin, D., Snead, N., & Woody, G. E. (2006). Motivational interviewing to improve treatment engagement and outcome in individuals seeking treatment for substance abuse: A multisite effectiveness study. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 81(3), 301-312.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Carroll, K. M., Libby, B., Sheehan, J., & Hyland, N. (2001). Motivational interviewing to enhance treatment initiation in substance abusers: An effectiveness study. *American Journal on Addictions*, 10(4), 335-339.
- <sup>1</sup> Cisler, R. A., Barrett, D. E., Zweben, A., & Berger, L. K. (2003). Integrating a brief motivational treatment for problem drinkers in a private outpatient clinic. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 21(3), 1-21.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Connors, G. J., Walitzer, K. S., & Dermen, K. H. (2002). Preparing clients for alcoholism treatment: Effects on treatment participation and outcomes. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 70(5), 1161-1169.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Davis, T. M., Baer, J. S., Saxon, A. J., & Kivlahan, D. R. (2003). Brief motivational feedback improves post-incarceration treatment contact among veterans with substance use disorders. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 69(2), 197-203.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Donovan, D. M., Rosengren, D. B., Downey, L., Cox, G. B., & Sloan, K. L. (2001). Attrition prevention with individuals awaiting publicly funded drug treatment. *Addiction*, 96(8), 1149-1160.

- <sup>\*G</sup> Gariti, P., Alterman, A., Mulvaney, F., Mechanic, K., Dhopes, V., Elmer, Y., Chychula, N., & Sacks, D. (2002). Nicotine intervention during detoxification and treatment for other substance use. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 28(4), 671.
- <sup>G</sup> Goldberg, J. H., & Kiernan, M. (2005). Innovative techniques to address retention in a behavioral weight-loss trial. *Health Education Research*, 20(4), 439-447.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Habib, S., Morrissey, S., & Helmes, E. (2005). Preparing for pain management: A pilot study to enhance engagement. *The Journal of Pain*, 6(1), 48-54.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Kahler, C. W., Read, J. P., Ramsey, S. E., Stuart, G. L., McCrady, B. S., & Brown, R. A. (2004). Motivational enhancement for 12-step involvement among patients undergoing alcohol detoxification. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 72(4), 736-741.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Kennerley, R. J. (2000). *The ability of a motivational pre-group session to enhance readiness for change in men who have engaged in domestic violence. (therapy, client attrition)*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Mullins, S. M., Suarez, M., Ondersma, S. J., & Page, M. C. (2004). The impact of motivational interviewing on substance abuse treatment retention: A randomized control trial of women involved with child welfare. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 27(1), 51-58.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Nock, M. K., & Kazdin, A. E. (2005). Randomized controlled trial of a brief intervention for increasing participation in parent management training. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 73(5), 872-879.
- <sup>I</sup> Patterson, D. A. (2008). Motivational interviewing: Does it increase clients' retention in intensive outpatient treatment? *Substance Abuse*, 29(1), 17-23.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Patterson, D. A., Wolf, S., & Buckingham, S. L. (2010). Does motivational interviewing stages of change increase treatment retention among persons who are alcohol and other drug dependent and HIV infected? *Journal of HIV/AIDS and Social Services*, 9(1), 45-57.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Rapp, R. C., Otto, A. L., Lane, D. T., Redko, C., McGatha, S., & Carlson, R. G. (2008). Improving linkage with substance abuse treatment using brief case management and motivational interviewing. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 94(1-3), 172-182.
- <sup>\*G</sup> Santa Ana, E. J., Wulfert, E., & Nietert, P. J. (2007). Efficacy of group motivational interviewing (GMI) for psychiatric inpatients with chemical dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 75(5), 816-822.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Secades-Villa, R., Fernández-Hermida, J. R., & Arnáez-Montaraz, C. (2004). Motivational interviewing and treatment retention among drug user patients: A pilot study. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 39(9), 1369-1378.
- <sup>I</sup> Simpson, H. B., & Zuckoff, A. (2011). Using motivational interviewing to enhance treatment outcome in people with obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 18(1), 28-37.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Simpson, H. B., Zuckoff, A. M., Maher, M. J., Page, J. R., Franklin, M. E., Foa, E. B., Schmidt, A. B., & Wang, Y. (2010). Challenges using motivational interviewing as an adjunct to exposure therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 48(10), 941-948.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Sinha, R., Easton, C., Renee-Aubin, L., & Carroll, K. M. (2003). Engaging young probation-referred marijuana-abusing individuals in treatment: A pilot trial.

- American Journal on Addictions*, 12(4), 314-323.
- <sup>F</sup> Smith, D. C., Hall, J. A., Jang, M., & Arndt, S. (2009). Therapist adherence to a motivational-interviewing intervention improves treatment entry for substance-misusing adolescents with low problem perception. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 70(1), 101-105.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Stein, L. A. R., Colby, S. M., Barnett, N. P., Monti, P. M., Golembeske, C., Lebeau-Craven, R., & Miranda, R. (2006). Enhancing substance abuse treatment engagement in incarcerated adolescents. *Psychological Services*, 3(1), 25-34.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Steinberg, M. L., Ziedonis, D. M., Krejci, J. A., & Brandon, T. H. (2004). Motivational interviewing with personalized feedback: A brief intervention for motivating smokers with schizophrenia to seek treatment for tobacco dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 72(4), 723-728.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Stotts, A. L., Schmitz, J. M., Rhoades, H. M., & Grabowski, J. (2001). Motivational interviewing with cocaine-dependent patients: A pilot study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69(5), 858-862.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Swanson, A. J., Pantalon, M. V., & Cohen, K. R. (1999). Motivational interviewing and treatment adherence among psychiatric and dually diagnosed patients. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 187(10), 630-635.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Walitzer, K. S., Dermen, K. H., & Barrick, C. (2009). Facilitating involvement in alcoholics anonymous during out-patient treatment: A randomized clinical trial. *Addiction*, 104(3), 391-401.

### Sexual Behavior

- <sup>\*IC</sup> Barnet, B., Liu, J., DeVoe, M., Duggan, A. K., Gold, M. A., & Pecukonis, E. (2009). Motivational intervention to reduce rapid subsequent births to adolescent mothers: A community-based randomized trial. *Annals of Family Medicine*, 7(5), 436-445.
- <sup>I</sup> Cowley, C. B., Farley, T., & Beamis, K. (2002). "Well, maybe I'll try the pill for just a few months...": Brief motivational and narrative-based interventions to encourage contraceptive use among adolescents at high risk for early childbearing. *Families, Systems and Health: The Journal of Collaborative Family HealthCare*, 20(2), 183-204.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Floyd, R. L., Sobell, M., Velasquez, M. M., Ingersoll, K., Nettleman, M., Sobell, L., Mullen, P. D., Ceperich, S., von Sternberg, K., Bolton, B., Skarpness, B., & Nagaraja, J. (2007). Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies: A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 32(1), 1-10.
- <sup>\*G</sup> Holstad, M. M., Dilorio, C., Kelley, M. E., Resnicow, K., & Sharma, S. (2010). Group motivational interviewing to promote adherence to antiretroviral medications and risk reduction behaviors in HIV infected women. *AIDS and Behavior*.
- <sup>\*C</sup> Kiene, S. M., & Barta, W. D. (2006). A brief individualized computer-delivered sexual risk reduction intervention increases HIV/AIDS preventive behavior. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 39(3), 404-410.
- <sup>I</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Pedersen, E. R., Earleywine, M., & Olsen, H. (2006). Reducing heavy drinking in college males with the decisional balance: Analyzing an element of motivational interviewing. *Addictive Behaviors*, 31(2), 254-263.

- \*<sup>1</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Pedersen, E. R., Thompson, A. D., & Earleywine, M. (2008). A brief decisional balance intervention increases motivation and behavior regarding condom use in high-risk heterosexual college men. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 37(2), 330-339.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Mausbach, B. T., Semple, S. J., Strathdee, S. A., Zians, J., & Patterson, T. L. (2007). Efficacy of a behavioral intervention for increasing safer sex behaviors in HIV-negative, heterosexual methamphetamine users: Results from the fast-lane study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 34(3), 263-274.
- <sup>G</sup> Orzack, M. H., Voluse, A. C., Wolf, D., & Hennen, J. (2006). An ongoing study of group treatment for men involved in problematic internet-enabled sexual behavior. *Cyberpsychology and Behavior*, 9(3), 348-360.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Petersen, R., Albright, J., Garrett, J. M., & Curtis, K. M. (2007). Pregnancy and STD prevention counseling using an adaptation of motivational interviewing: A randomized controlled trial. *Perspectives on Sexual and Reproductive Health*, 39(1), 21-28.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Schmiede, S. J., Broaddus, M. R., Levin, M., & Bryan, A. D. (2009). Randomized trial of group interventions to reduce HIV/STD risk and change theoretical mediators among detained adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(1), 38-50.
- <sup>1</sup> Yahne, C. E., Miller, W. R., Irvin-Vitela, L., & Tonigan, J. S. (2002). Magdalena pilot project: Motivational outreach to substance abusing women street sex workers. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 23(1), 49-53.

### Speech/Vocal Therapy

- <sup>1</sup> Behrman, A. (2006). Facilitating behavioral change in voice therapy: The relevance of motivational interviewing. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, 15(3), 215-225.

### Substance Use

- \*<sup>1</sup> Adamson, S., & Sellman, J. D. (2008). Five-year outcomes of alcohol-dependent persons treated with motivational enhancement. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 69(4), 589-593.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Adamson, S. J., & Sellman, J. D. (2001). Drinking goal selection and treatment outcome in out-patients with mild-moderate alcohol dependence. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 20(4), 351-359.
- <sup>1</sup> Aharonovich, E., Brooks, A. C., Nunes, E. V., & Hasin, D. S. (2008). Cognitive deficits in marijuana users: Effects on motivational enhancement therapy plus cognitive behavioral therapy treatment outcome. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 95(3), 279-283.
- <sup>1</sup> Aharonovich, E., Hatzenbuehler, M. L., Johnston, B., O'Leary, A., Morgenstern, J., Wainberg, M. L., Yao, P., Helzer, J. E., & Hasin, D. S. (2006). A low-cost, sustainable intervention for drinking reduction in the HIV primary care setting. *AIDS Care*, 18(6), 561-568.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Allsop, S., Saunders, B., Phillips, M., & Carr, A. (1997). A trial of relapse prevention with severely dependent male problem drinkers. *Addiction*, *92*(1), 61-73.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Alwyn, T., John, B., Hodgson, R. J., & Phillips, C. J. (2004). The addition of a psychological intervention to a home detoxification programme. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, *39*(6), 536-541.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Anton, R. F. (2006). Combined pharmacotherapies and behavioral interventions for alcohol dependence: The COMBINE study: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, *295*(17), 2003-2017.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Anton, R. F., Moak, D. H., Latham, P., Waid, L. R., Myrick, H., Voronin, K., Thevos, A., Wang, W., & Woolson, R. (2005). Naltrexone combined with either cognitive behavioral or motivational enhancement therapy for alcohol dependence. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*, *25*(4), 349-357.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Anton, R. F., Pettinati, H., Zweben, A., Kranzler, H. R., Johnson, B., Bohn, M. J., McCaul, M. E., Anthenelli, R., Salloum, I., Galloway, G., Garbutt, J., Swift, R., Gastfriend, D., Kallio, A., & Karhuvaara, S. (2004). A multi-site dose ranging study of nalmefene in the treatment of alcohol dependence. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*, *24*(4), 421-428.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Arroyo, J. A., Miller, W. R., & Tonigan, J. S. (2003). The influence of hispanic ethnicity on long-term outcome in three alcohol-treatment modalities. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, *64*(1), 98-104.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Aubrey, L. L. (1998). *Motivational interviewing with adolescents presenting for outpatient substance abuse treatment*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Baer, J. S., Garrett, S. B., Beadnell, B., Wells, E. A., & Peterson, P. L. (2007). Brief motivational intervention with homeless adolescents: Evaluating effects on substance use and service utilization. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, *21*(4), 582-586.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Baer, J. S., Kivlahan, D. R., Blume, A. W., McKnight, P., & Marlatt, G. A. (2001). Brief intervention for heavy-drinking college students: 4-year follow-up and natural history. *American Journal of Public Health*, *91*(8), 1310-1316.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Baer, J. S., Marlatt, G. A., Kivlahan, D. R., Fromme, K., Larimer, M. E., & Williams, E. (1992). An experimental test of three methods of alcohol risk reduction with young adults. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *60*(6), 974-979.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Bailey, K. A., Baker, A. L., Webster, R. A., & Lewin, T. J. (2004). Pilot randomized controlled trial of a brief alcohol intervention group for adolescents. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, *23*(2), 157-166.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Baird, J., Longabaugh, R., Lee, C. S., Nirenberg, T. D., Woolard, R., Mello, M. J., Becker, B., Carty, K., Minugh, P. A., Stein, L., Clifford, P. R., & Gogineni, A. (2007). Treatment completion in a brief motivational intervention in the emergency department: The effect of multiple interventions and therapists' behavior. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, *31*(Suppl. 3), 71S-75S.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Baker, A., Boggs, T. G., & Lewin, T. J. (2001). Randomized controlled trial of brief cognitive-behavioural interventions among regular users of amphetamine. *Addiction*, *96*(9), 1279-1287.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Baker, A., Lee, N. K., Claire, M., Lewin, T. J., Grant, T., Pohlman, S., Saunders, J. B.,

- Kay-Lambkin, F., Constable, P., Jenner, L., & Carr, V. J. (2005). Brief cognitive behavioural interventions for regular amphetamine users: A step in the right direction. *Addiction, 100*(3), 367-378.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ball, S. A., Martino, S., Nich, C., Frankforter, T. L., Van Horn, D., Crits-Christoph, P., Woody, G. E., Obert, J. L., Farentinos, C., & Carroll, K. M. (2007). Site matters: Multisite randomized trial of motivational enhancement therapy in community drug abuse clinics. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 75*(4), 556-567.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ball, S. A., Todd, M., Tennen, H., Armeli, S., Mohr, C., Affleck, G., & Kranzler, H. R. (2007). Brief motivational enhancement and coping skills interventions for heavy drinking. *Addictive Behaviors, 32*(6), 1105-1118.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Battjes, R. J., Gordon, M. S., O'Grady, K. E., Kinlock, T. W., Katz, E. C., & Sears, E. A. (2004). Evaluation of a group-based substance abuse treatment program for adolescents. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 27*(2), 123-134.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Beckham, N. (2007). Motivational interviewing with hazardous drinkers. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners, 19*(2), 103-110.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Bell, J. B. (2008). *Volitional control, self-regulation, and motivational interviewing in veterans with alcohol problems*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>1</sup> Bennett, G., Edwards, S., & Bailey, J. (2002). Helping methadone patients who drink excessively to drink less: Short-term outcomes of a pilot motivational intervention. *Journal of Substance Use, 7*(4), 191-197.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Berman, A. H., Forsberg, L., Durbeej, N., Källmén, H., & Hermansson, U. (2010). Single-session motivational interviewing for drug detoxification inpatients: Effects on self-efficacy, stages of change and substance use. *Substance Use and Misuse, 45*(3), 384-402.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Bernstein, E., Bernstein, J., & Levenson, S. (1997). Project ASSERT: An ED-based intervention to increase access to primary care, preventive services, and the substance abuse treatment system. *Annals of Emergency Medicine, 30*(2), 181-189.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Bernstein, J., Bernstein, E., Tassiopoulos, K., Heeren, T., Levenson, S., & Hingson, R. (2005). Brief motivational intervention at a clinic visit reduces cocaine and heroin use. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 77*(1), 49-59.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Bien, T. H., Miller, W. R., & Borouhgs, J. M. (1993). Motivational interviewing with alcohol outpatients. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 21*(4), 347-356.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Bombardier, C. H., & Rimmele, C. T. (1999). Motivational interviewing to prevent alcohol abuse after traumatic brain injury: A case series. *Rehabilitation Psychology, 44*(1), 52-67.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Booth, R. E., Corsi, K. F., & Mikulich-Gilbertson, S. K. (2004). Factors associated with methadone maintenance treatment retention among street-recruited injection drug users. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 74*(2), 177-185.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Booth, R. E., Kwiatkowski, C., Iguchi, M. Y., Pinto, F., & John, D. (1998). Facilitating treatment entry among out-of-treatment injection drug users. *Public Health Reports, 113*(Suppl. 1), 116-128.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Borsari, B., & Carey, K. B. (2000). Effects of a brief motivational intervention with college student drinkers. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(4), 728-733.



- <sup>G</sup> Breslin, C., Li, S., Sdao-Jarvie, K., Tupker, E., & Ittig-Deland, V. (2002). Brief treatment for young substance abusers: A pilot study in an addiction treatment setting. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 16*(1), 10-16.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Brown, J. M., & Miller, W. R. (1993). Impact of motivational interviewing on participation and outcome in residential alcoholism treatment. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 7*(4), 211-218.
- <sup>\*G</sup> Brown, T. G., Dongier, M., Latimer, E., Legault, L., Seraganian, P., Kokin, M., & Ross, D. (2007). Group-delivered brief intervention versus standard care for mixed alcohol/other drug problems: A preliminary study. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly, 24*(4), 23-40.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Brown, T. G., Dongier, M., Ouimet, M. C., Tremblay, J., Chanut, F., Legault, L., & Ng Ying Kin, N. M. (2010). Brief motivational interviewing for DWI recidivists who abuse alcohol and are not participating in DWI intervention: A randomized controlled trial. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 34*(2), 292-301.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Budney, A. J., Higgins, S. T., Radonovich, K. J., & Novy, P. L. (2000). Adding voucher-based incentives to coping skills and motivational enhancement improves outcomes during treatment for marijuana dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(6), 1051-1061.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Carroll, K. M., Ball, S. A., Nich, C., Martino, S., Frankforter, T. L., Farentinos, C., Kunkel, L. E., Mikulich-Gilbertson, S. K., Morgenstern, J., Obert, J. L., Polcin, D., Snead, N., & Woody, G. E. (2006). Motivational interviewing to improve treatment engagement and outcome in individuals seeking treatment for substance abuse: A multisite effectiveness study. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 81*(3), 301-312.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Carroll, K. M., Easton, C. J., Nich, C., Hunkele, K. A., Neavins, T. M., Sinha, R., Ford, H. L., Vitolo, S. A., Doebrick, C. A., & Rounsaville, B. J. (2006). The use of contingency management and motivational/skills-building therapy to treat young adults with marijuana dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(5), 955-966.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Carroll, K. M., Farentinos, C., Ball, S. A., Crits-Christoph, P., Libby, B., Morgenstern, J., Obert, J. L., Polcin, D., & Woody, G. E. (2002). MET meets the real world: Design issues and clinical strategies in the Clinical Trials Network. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 23*(2), 73-80.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Carroll, K. M., Libby, B., Sheehan, J., & Hyland, N. (2001). Motivational interviewing to enhance treatment initiation in substance abusers: An effectiveness study. *American Journal on Addictions, 10*(4), 335-339.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Carroll, K. M., Martino, S., Ball, S. A., Nich, C., Frankforter, T., Anez, L. M., Paris, M., Suarez-Morales, L., Szapocznik, J., Miller, W. R., Rosa, C., Matthews, J., & Farentinos, C. (2009). A multisite randomized effectiveness trial of motivational enhancement therapy for Spanish-speaking substance users. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 77*(5), 993-999.
- <sup>\*G</sup> Cimini, M. D., Martens, M. P., Larimer, M. E., Kilmer, J. R., Neighbors, C., & Monserrat, J. M. (2009). Assessing the effectiveness of peer-facilitated interventions addressing high-risk drinking among judicially mandated college students. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs Supplement, 16*, 57-66.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Cisler, R., Holder, H. D., Longabaugh, R., Stout, R. L., & Zweben, A. (1998). Actual and estimated replication costs for alcohol treatment modalities: Case study from

- Project MATCH. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 59(5), 503-512.
- <sup>1</sup> Cisler, R. A., Barrett, D. E., Zweben, A., & Berger, L. K. (2003). Integrating a brief motivational treatment for problem drinkers in a private outpatient clinic. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 21(3), 1-21.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Collins, S. E., & Carey, K. B. (2005). Lack of effect for decisional balance as a brief motivational intervention for at-risk college drinkers. *Addictive Behaviors*, 30(7), 1425-1430.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Connors, G. J., Walitzer, K. S., & Dermen, K. H. (2002). Preparing clients for alcoholism treatment: Effects on treatment participation and outcomes. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 70(5), 1161-1169.
- <sup>G</sup> Conti, J. (2007). *Group motivational interviewing: Evaluation of a manualized program for clients mandated to substance abuse treatment*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Copeland, J. (2004). Developments in the treatment of cannabis use disorder. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*, 17(3), 161-167.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Coulton, S., Watson, J., Bland, M., Drummond, C., Kaner, E., Godfrey, C., Hassey, A., Morton, V., Parrott, S., Phillips, T., Raistrick, D., Rumball, D., & Tober, G. (2008). The effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of opportunistic screening and stepped care interventions for older hazardous alcohol users in primary care (AESOPS) - A randomised control trial protocol. *BMC Health Services Research*, 8(129).
- <sup>\*1</sup> Crits-Christoph, P., Gallop, R., Temes, C. M., Woody, G., Ball, S. A., Martino, S., & Carroll, K. M. (2009). The alliance in motivational enhancement therapy and counseling as usual for substance use problems. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(6), 1125-1135.
- <sup>1</sup> Croissant, B., Hupfer, K., Loeber, S., Mann, K., & Zober, A. (2008). Long-term follow-up on alcohol use in a big company after brief intervention by a company physician [Längsschnittuntersuchung alkoholauffälliger Mitarbeiter in einem Großbetrieb nach werksärztlicher Kurzintervention]. *Der Nervenarzt*, 79(1), 80-85.
- <sup>\*1</sup> D'Amico, E. J., Miles, J., Stern, S. A., & Meredith, L. S. (2008). Brief motivational interviewing for teens at risk of substance use consequences: A randomized pilot study in a primary care clinic. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 35(1), 53-61.
- <sup>\*1</sup> D'Angelo, M. S. (2006). *A comparative study of motivational interviewing and traditional treatment approach on movement along stages of change, treatment completion, compliance with aftercare plan, and length of abstinence*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Davidson, D., Gulliver, S. B., Longabaugh, R., Wirtz, P. W., & Swift, R. (2007). Building better cognitive-behavioral therapy: Is broad-spectrum treatment more effective than motivational-enhancement therapy for alcohol-dependent patients treated with naltrexone? *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 68(2), 238-247.
- <sup>\*1</sup> Davis, T. M., Baer, J. S., Saxon, A. J., & Kivlahan, D. R. (2003). Brief motivational feedback improves post-incarceration treatment contact among veterans with substance use disorders. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 69(2), 197-203.
- <sup>\*1</sup> de Wildt, W. A. J. M., Schippers, G. M., van den Brink, W., Potgieter, A. S., Deckers,

- F., & Bets, D. (2002). Does psychosocial treatment enhance the efficacy of acamprostate in patients with alcohol problems? *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 37(4), 375-382.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dench, S., & Bennett, G. (2000). The impact of a brief motivational intervention at the start of an outpatient day programme for alcohol dependence. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 28(2), 121-130.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dennis, M., Godley, S. H., Diamond, G., Tims, F. M., Babor, T., Donaldson, J., Liddle, H., Titus, J. C., Kaminer, Y., Webb, C., Hamilton, N., & Funk, R. (2004). The cannabis youth treatment (CYT) study: Main findings from two randomized trials. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 27(3), 197-213.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dennis, M., Titus, J. C., Diamond, G., Donaldson, J., Godley, S. H., Tims, F. M., Webb, C., Kaminer, Y., Babor, T., Roebuck, M. C., Godley, M. D., Hamilton, N., Liddle, H., Scott, C. K., & C.Y.T. Steering Committee. (2002). The cannabis youth treatment (CYT) experiment: Rationale, study design and analysis plans. *Addiction*, 97(Suppl. 1), 16-34.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Dumas, D. M., & Hannah, E. (2008). Preventing high-risk drinking in youth in the workplace: A web-based normative feedback program. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 34(3), 263-271.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Easton, C., Swan, S., & Sinha, R. (2000). Motivation to change substance use among offenders of domestic violence. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 19(1), 1-5.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Emmen, M. J., Schippers, G. M., Wollersheim, H., & Bleijenberg, G. (2005). Adding psychologist's intervention to physicians' advice to problem drinkers in the outpatient clinic. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 40(3), 219-226.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Feldstein Ewing, S. W., LaChance, H. A., Bryan, A., & Hutchison, K. E. (2009). Do genetic and individual risk factors moderate the efficacy of motivational enhancement therapy? Drinking outcomes with an emerging adult sample. *Addiction Biology*, 14(3), 356-365.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Feldstein, S. W. (2008). *Motivational interviewing with late-adolescent/college underage drinkers: An investigation of therapeutic alliance*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Feldstein, S. W., & Forcehimes, A. A. (2007). Motivational interviewing with underage college drinkers: A preliminary look at the role of empathy and alliance. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 33(5), 737-746.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ferguson, R. T. (1998). *Motivational interviewing with less motivated driving under the influence of alcohol second offenders with an exploration of the processes related to change*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>1</sup> Fisk, D., Sells, D., & Rowe, M. (2007). Sober housing and motivational interviewing: The treatment access project. *Journal of Primary Prevention*, 28(3-4), 281-293.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Floyd, R. L., Sobell, M., Velasquez, M. M., Ingersoll, K., Nettleman, M., Sobell, L., Mullen, P. D., Ceperich, S., von Sternberg, K., Bolton, B., Skarpness, B., & Nagaraja, J. (2007). Preventing alcohol-exposed pregnancies: A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 32(1), 1-10.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Forsberg, L., Ekman, S., Halldin, J., & Ronnberg, S. (2000). Brief interventions for risk consumption of alcohol at an emergency surgical ward. *Addictive Behaviors*, 25(3), 471-475.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Freyer-Adam, J., Coder, B., Baumeister, S. E., Bischof, G., Riedel, J., Paatsch, K., Wedler, B., Rumpf, H.-J., John, U., & Hapke, U. (2008). Brief alcohol intervention for general hospital inpatients: A randomized controlled trial. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 93(3), 233-243.
- <sup>1</sup> Garbutt, J. C., Osborne, M., Gallop, R., Barkenbus, J., Grace, K., Cody, M., Flannery, B., & Kampov-Polevoy, A. B. (2009). Sweet liking phenotype, alcohol craving and response to naltrexone treatment in alcohol dependence. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 44(3), 293-300.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Gentilello, L. M., Rivara, F. P., Donovan, D. M., Jurkovich, G. J., Daranciang, E., Dunn, C. W., Villaveces, A., Copass, M., & Ries, R. R. (1999). Alcohol interventions in a trauma center as a means of reducing the risk of injury recurrence. *Annals of Surgery*, 230(4), 473-480.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ginsburg, J. I. D. (2001). *Using motivational interviewing to enhance treatment readiness in offenders with symptoms of alcohol dependence*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Gottlieb Hansen, A. B., Becker, U., Nielsen, A. S., Grønbaek, M., & Tolstrup, J. S. (2012). Brief alcohol intervention by newly trained workers versus leaflets: Comparison of effect in older heavy drinkers identified in a population health examination survey: A randomized controlled trial. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 47(1), 25-32.
- <sup>1</sup> Gray, E., McCambridge, J., & Strang, J. (2005). The effectiveness of motivational interviewing delivered by youth workers in reducing drinking, cigarette and cannabis smoking among young people: Quasi-experimental pilot study. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 40(6), 535-539.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Grenard, J. L., Ames, S. L., Wiers, R. W., Thush, C., Stacy, A. W., & Sussman, S. (2007). Brief intervention for substance use among at-risk adolescents: A pilot study. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 40(2), 188-191.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Grodin, J. P. (2007). *Assessing therapeutic change mechanisms in motivational interviewing using the articulated thoughts in simulated situations paradigm*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Gwadz, M., Leonard, N., Cleland, C., Riedel, M., Arredondo, G., Wolfe, H., Hardcastle, E., & Morris, J. (2008). Behavioral interventions for HIV infected and uninfected mothers with problem drinking. *Addiction Research and Theory*, 16(1), 47-65.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Handmaker, N. S., Miller, W. R., & Manicke, M. (1999). Findings of a pilot study of motivational interviewing with pregnant drinkers. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 60(2), 285-287.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Hanewinkel, R., Wewel, M., Stephan, C., Isensee, B., & Wiborg, G. (2006). [Motivational interviewing of unemployed acceptance and effects of counselling to improve health-related behaviour]. *Gesundheitswesen*, 68(4), 240-248.
- <sup>1</sup> Hanewinkel, R., & Wiborg, G. (2005). [Brief alcohol screening and intervention for college students (BASICS): A German pilot study]. *Sucht: Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Praxis*, 51(5), 285-290.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Harper, R., & Hardy, S. (2000). An evaluation of motivational interviewing as a method of intervention with clients in a probation setting. *British Journal of Social Work*, 30(3), 393-400.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Heather, N., Rollnick, S., Bell, A., & Richmond, R. (1996). Effects of brief counselling

- among male heavy drinkers identified on general hospital wards. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 15(1), 29-38.
- <sup>l</sup> Heffner, J. L., Tran, G. Q., Johnson, C. S., Barrett, S. W., Blom, T. J., Thompson, R. D., & Anthenelli, R. M. (2010). Combining motivational interviewing with compliance enhancement therapy (MI-CET): Development and preliminary evaluation of a new, manual-guided psychosocial adjunct to alcohol-dependence pharmacotherapy. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 71(1), 61-70.
- <sup>\*C</sup> Hester, R. K., Squires, D. D., & Delaney, H. D. (2005). The drinker's check-up: 12-month outcomes of a controlled clinical trial of a stand-alone software program for problem drinkers. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 28(2), 159-169.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Hickman, M. E. (1999). *The effects of personal feedback on alcohol intake in dually diagnosed clients: An empirical study of William R. Miller's motivational enhancement therapy*.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Hicks, T. E. (1998). *Coping with interpersonal conflict among alcohol abusers in outpatient treatment*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Indiana University School of Nursing.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Hilton, M. E., Maisto, S. A., Conigliaro, J., McNeil, M., Kraemer, K., Kelley, M. E., Conigliaro, R., Samet, J. H., Larson, M. J., Savetsky, J., Winter, M., Sullivan, L. M., Saitz, R., Weisner, C., Mertens, J., Parthasarathy, S., Moore, C., Hunkeler, E., Hu, T. W., Selby, J., Stout, R. L., Zywiak, W., Rubin, A., Zwick, W., & Shepard, D. (2001). Improving alcoholism treatment across the spectrum of services. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 25(1), 128-135.
- <sup>\*lG</sup> Hjorthøj, C., Fohlmann, A., Larsen, A. M., Madsen, M. T., Vesterager, L., Gluud, C., Arendt, M. C., & Nordentoft, M. (2008). Design paper: The CapOpus trial: A randomized, parallel-group, observer-blinded clinical trial of specialized addiction treatment versus treatment as usual for young patients with cannabis abuse and psychosis. *Trials*, 9(42).
- <sup>\*l</sup> Holder, H. D., Cisler, R. A., Longabaugh, R., Stout, R. L., Treno, A. J., & Zweben, A. (2000). Alcoholism treatment and medical care costs from Project MATCH. *Addiction*, 95(7), 999-1013.
- <sup>l</sup> Hungerford, D. W., Williams, J. M., Furbee, P. M., Manley, W. G., 3rd, Helmkamp, J. C., Horn, K., & Pollock, D. A. (2003). Feasibility of screening and intervention for alcohol problems among young adults in the ED. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 21(1), 14-22.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Ingersoll, K., Floyd, L., Sobell, M., & Velasquez, M. M. (2003). Reducing the risk of alcohol-exposed pregnancies: A study of a motivational intervention in community settings. *Pediatrics*, 111(5 Part 2), 1131-1135.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Ingersoll, K. S., Ceperich, S. D., Nettleman, M. D., Karanda, K., Brocksen, S., & Johnson, B. A. (2005). Reducing alcohol-exposed pregnancy risk in college women: Initial outcomes of a clinical trial of a motivational intervention. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 29(3), 173-180.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Jack, R. C., Antoine, D., Oscar, G. B., Dennis, C. D., Scott, D. W., Thomas, M. K., & Ihsan, M. S. (2011). Evaluation of cognitive behavioral therapy/motivational enhancement therapy (CBT/MET) in a treatment trial of comorbid MDD/AUD adolescents. [Article]. *Addictive Behaviors*, 36, 843-848.
- <sup>\*G</sup> John, U., Veltrup, C., Driessen, M., Wetterling, T., & Dilling, H. (2003). Motivational

- intervention: An individual counselling vs a group treatment approach for alcohol-dependent in-patients. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 38(3), 263-269.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Jones, H. E., Svikis, D., Rosado, J., Tuten, M., & Kulstad, J. L. (2004). What if they do not want treatment?: Lessons learned from intervention studies of non-treatment-seeking, drug-using pregnant women. *The American Journal on Addictions*, 13(4), 342-357.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Juarez, P., Walters, S. T., Daugherty, M., & Radi, C. (2006). A randomized trial of motivational interviewing and feedback with heavy drinking college students. *Journal of Drug Education*, 36(3), 233-246.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kadden, R. M., Litt, M. D., Kabela-Cormier, E., & Petry, N. M. (2007). Abstinence rates following behavioral treatments for marijuana dependence. *Addictive Behaviors*, 32(6), 1220-1236.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kahler, C. W., Read, J. P., Ramsey, S. E., Stuart, G. L., McCrady, B. S., & Brown, R. A. (2004). Motivational enhancement for 12-step involvement among patients undergoing alcohol detoxification. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 72(4), 736-741.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Karno, M. P., & Longabaugh, R. (2004). What do we know? Process analysis and the search for a better understanding of Project MATCH's anger-by-treatment matching effect. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 65(4), 501-512.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kaysen, D. L., Lee, C. M., Labrie, J. W., & Tollison, S. J. (2009). Readiness to change drinking behavior in female college students. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs Supplement*(16), 106-114.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kelly, A. B., Halford, W. K., & Young, R. M. (2000). Maritally distressed women with alcohol problems: The impact of a short-term alcohol-focused intervention on drinking behaviour and marital satisfaction. *Addiction*, 95(10), 1537-1549.
- <sup>G</sup> Kia-Keating, M., Brown, S. A., Schulte, M. T., & Monreal, T. K. (2009). Adolescent satisfaction with brief motivational enhancement for alcohol abuse. *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research*, 36(3), 385-395.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kidorf, M., Disney, E., King, V., Kolodner, K., Beilenson, P., & Brooner, R. K. (2005). Challenges in motivating treatment enrollment in community syringe exchange participants. *Journal of Urban Health*, 82(3), 456-467.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kidorf, M., King, V. L., Neufeld, K., Peirce, J., Kolodner, K., & Brooner, R. K. (2009). Improving substance abuse treatment enrollment in community syringe exchangers. *Addiction*, 104(5), 786-795.
- <sup>1</sup> Knight, J. R., Sherritt, L., Van Hook, S., Gates, E. C., Levy, S., & Chang, G. (2005). Motivational interviewing for adolescent substance use: A pilot study. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 37(2), 167-169.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kranzler, H. R., Wesson, D. R., & Billot, L. (2004). Naltrexone depot for treatment of alcohol dependence: A multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 28(7), 1051-1059.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Kuchipudi, V., Hobein, K., Flickinger, A., & Iber, F. L. (1990). Failure of a 2-hour motivational intervention to alter recurrent drinking behavior in alcoholics with gastrointestinal disease. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 51(4), 356-360.
- \*<sup>G</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Feres, N., Kenney, S. R., & Lac, A. (2009). Family history of alcohol abuse moderates effectiveness of a group motivational enhancement intervention in college women. *Addictive Behaviors*, 34(5), 415-420.

- <sup>\*G</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Huchting, K., Tawalbeh, S., Pedersen, E. R., Thompson, A. D., Shelesky, K., Larimer, M., & Neighbors, C. (2008). A randomized motivational enhancement prevention group reduces drinking and alcohol consequences in first-year college women. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 22(1), 149-155.
- <sup>\*G</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Huchting, K. K., Lac, A., Tawalbeh, S., Thompson, A. D., & Larimer, M. E. (2009). Preventing risky drinking in first-year college women: Further validation of a female-specific motivational-enhancement group intervention. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs Supplement*(16), 77-85.
- <sup>G</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Lamb, T. F., Pedersen, E. R., & Quinlan, T. (2006). A group motivational interviewing intervention reduces drinking and alcohol-related consequences in adjudicated college students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 47(3), 267-280.
- <sup>l</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Pedersen, E. R., Earleywine, M., & Olsen, H. (2006). Reducing heavy drinking in college males with the decisional balance: Analyzing an element of motivational interviewing. *Addictive Behaviors*, 31(2), 254-263.
- <sup>G</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Pedersen, E. R., Lamb, T. F., & Quinlan, T. (2007). A campus-based motivational enhancement group intervention reduces problematic drinking in freshmen male college students. *Addictive Behaviors*, 32(5), 889-901.
- <sup>G</sup> LaBrie, J. W., Thompson, A. D., Huchting, K., Lac, A., & Buckley, K. (2007). A group motivational interviewing intervention reduces drinking and alcohol-related negative consequences in adjudicated college women. *Addictive Behaviors*, 32(11), 2549-2562.
- <sup>\*G</sup> LaChance, H., Feldstein Ewing, S. W., Bryan, A. D., & Hutchison, K. E. (2009). What makes group MET work? A randomized controlled trial of college student drinkers in mandated alcohol diversion. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 23(4), 598-612.
- <sup>\*lG</sup> Larimer, M. E., Turner, A. P., Anderson, B. K., Fader, J. S., Kilmer, J. R., Palmer, R. S., & Cronce, J. M. (2001). Evaluating a brief alcohol intervention with fraternities. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 62(3), 370-380.
- <sup>\*G</sup> Lincourt, P., Kuettel, T. J., & Bombardier, C. H. (2002). Motivational interviewing in a group setting with mandated clients: A pilot study. *Addictive Behaviors*, 27(3), 381-391.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Litt, M. D., Kadden, R. M., Stephens, R. S., & Marijuana Treatment Project Research Group. (2005). Coping and self-efficacy in marijuana treatment: Results from the marijuana treatment project. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 73(6), 1015-1025.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Longabaugh, R., Wirtz, P. W., Gulliver, S. B., & Davidson, D. (2009). Extended naltrexone and broad spectrum treatment or motivational enhancement therapy. *Psychopharmacology*, 206(3), 367-376.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Longabaugh, R., Wirtz, P. W., Zweben, A., & Stout, R. L. (1998). Network support for drinking, Alcoholics Anonymous and long-term matching effects. *Addiction*, 93(9), 1313-1333.
- <sup>\*l</sup> Longabaugh, R., Woolard, R. F., Nirenberg, T. D., Minugh, A. P., Becker, B., Clifford, P. R., Carty, K., Sparadeo, F., & Gogineni, A. (2001). Evaluating the effects of a brief motivational intervention for injured drinkers in the emergency department. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 62(6), 806-816.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Longshore, D., & Grills, C. (2000). Motivating illegal drug use recovery: Evidence for a culturally congruent intervention. *Journal of Black Psychology, 26*(3), 288-301.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Longshore, D., Grills, C., & Annon, K. (1999). Effects of a culturally congruent intervention on cognitive factors related to drug-use recovery. *Substance Use and Misuse, 34*(9), 1223-1241.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Magill, M., Barnett, N., Apodaca, T., Rohsenow, D., & Monti, P. (2009). The role of marijuana use in brief motivational intervention with young adult drinkers treated in an emergency department. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs, 70*(3), 409-413.
- \*<sup>1F</sup> Magill, M., Mastroleo, N. R., Apodaca, T. R., Barnett, N. P., Colby, S. M., & Monti, P. M. (2010). Motivational interviewing with significant other participation: Assessing therapeutic alliance and patient satisfaction and engagement. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 39*(4), 391-398.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Maisto, S. A., Conigliaro, J., McNeil, M., Kraemer, K., Conigliaro, R. L., & Kelley, M. E. (2001). Effects of two types of brief intervention and readiness to change on alcohol use in hazardous drinkers. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 62*(5), 605-614.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Marijuana Treatment Project Research Group. (2004). Brief treatments for cannabis dependence: Findings from a randomized multisite trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(3), 455-466.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Marlatt, G. A., Baer, J. S., Kivlahan, D. R., Dimeff, L. A., Larimer, M. E., Quigley, L. A., Somers, J. M., & Williams, E. (1998). Screening and brief intervention for high-risk college student drinkers: Results from a 2-year follow-up assessment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 66*(4), 604-615.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Marques, P. R., Voas, R. B., Tippetts, A. S., & Beirness, D. J. (1999). Behavioral monitoring of DUI offenders with the alcohol ignition interlock recorder. *Addiction, 94*(12), 1861-1870.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Marsden, J., Stillwell, G., Barlow, H., Boys, A., Taylor, C., Hunt, N., & Farrell, M. (2006). An evaluation of a brief motivational intervention among young ecstasy and cocaine users: No effect on substance and alcohol use outcomes. *Addiction, 101*(7), 1014-1026.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Martin, G., & Copeland, J. (2008). The adolescent cannabis check-up: Randomized trial of a brief intervention for young cannabis users. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 34*(4), 407-414.
- <sup>1</sup> Martin, G., Copeland, J., & Swift, W. (2005). The adolescent cannabis check-up: Feasibility of a brief intervention for young cannabis users. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 29*(3), 207-213.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Mason, M., & Posner, M. (2009). Brief substance abuse treatment with urban adolescents: A translational research study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Substance Abuse, 18*(2), 193-206.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Mausbach, B. T., Semple, S. J., Strathdee, S. A., Zians, J., & Patterson, T. L. (2007). Efficacy of a behavioral intervention for increasing safer sex behaviors in HIV-negative, heterosexual methamphetamine users: Results from the fast-lane study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 34*(3), 263-274.
- <sup>T</sup> McCambridge, J., Platts, S., Whooley, D., & Strang, J. (2004). Encouraging GP alcohol intervention: Pilot study of change-orientated reflective listening (CORL). *Alcohol and Alcoholism, 39*(2), 146-149.



- \*<sup>1</sup> McCambridge, J., Slym, R. L., & Strang, J. (2008). Randomized controlled trial of motivational interviewing compared with drug information and advice for early intervention among young cannabis users. *Addiction*, *103*(11), 1809-1818.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McCambridge, J., & Strang, J. (2004). The efficacy of single-session motivational interviewing in reducing drug consumption and perceptions of drug-related risk and harm among young people: Results from a multi-site cluster randomized trial. *Addiction*, *99*(1), 39-52.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McCambridge, J., & Strang, J. (2005). Deterioration over time in effect of motivational interviewing in reducing drug consumption and related risk among young people. *Addiction*, *100*(4), 470-478.
- <sup>1</sup> McCambridge, J., Strang, J., Platts, S., & Witton, J. (2003). Cannabis use and the GP: Brief motivational intervention increases clinical enquiry by GPs in a pilot study. *British Journal of General Practice*, *53*(493), 637-639.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McKee, S. A., Carroll, K. M., Sinha, R., Robinson, J. E., Nich, C., Cavallo, D., & O'Malley, S. (2007). Enhancing brief cognitive-behavioral therapy with motivational enhancement techniques in cocaine users. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, *91*(1), 97-101.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McNally, A. M., Palfai, T. P., & Kahler, C. W. (2005). Motivational interventions for heavy drinking college students: Examining the role of discrepancy-related psychological processes. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, *19*(1), 79-87.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McRae-Clark, A. L., Carter, R. E., Killeen, T. K., Carpenter, M. J., Wahlquist, A. E., Simpson, S. A., & Brady, K. T. (2009). A placebo-controlled trial of buspirone for the treatment of marijuana dependence. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, *105*(1-2), 132-138.
- <sup>G</sup> Mendel, E., & Hipkins, J. (2002). Motivating learning disabled offenders with alcohol-related problems: A pilot study. *British Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *30*(4), 153-158.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Michael, K. D., Curtin, L., Kirkley, D. E., Jones, D. L., & Harris, R., Jr. (2006). Group-based motivational interviewing for alcohol use among college students: An exploratory study. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, *37*(6), 629-634.
- <sup>G</sup> Miles, H., Duthel, L., Welsby, I., & Haider, D. (2007). 'Just say no': A preliminary evaluation of a three-stage model of integrated treatment for substance use problems in conditions of medium security. *Journal of Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology*, *18*(2), 141-159.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Miller, W. R., Benefield, R. G., & Tonigan, J. S. (1993). Enhancing motivation for change in problem drinking: A controlled comparison of two therapist styles. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *61*(3), 455-461.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Miller, W. R., Sovereign, R. G., & Krege, B. (1988). Motivational interviewing with problem drinkers: II. The drinker's check-up as a preventive intervention. *Behavioural Psychotherapy*, *16*(4), 251-268.
- \*<sup>1C</sup> Miller, W. R., Toscova, R. T., Miller, J. H., & Sanchez, V. (2000). A theory-based motivational approach for reducing alcohol/drug problems in college. *Health Education and Behavior*, *27*(6), 744-759.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Miller, W. R., Yahne, C. E., & Tonigan, J. S. (2003). Motivational interviewing in drug abuse services: A randomized trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical*

*Psychology*, 71(4), 754-763.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Mitcheson, L., McCambridge, J., & Byrne, S. (2007). Pilot cluster-randomised trial of adjunctive motivational interviewing to reduce crack cocaine use in clients on methadone maintenance. *European Addiction Research*, 13(1), 6-10.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Monti, P. M., Barnett, N. P., Colby, S. M., Gwaltney, C. J., Spirito, A., Rohsenow, D. J., & Woolard, R. (2007). Motivational interviewing versus feedback only in emergency care for young adult problem drinking. *Addiction*, 102(8), 1234-1243.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Monti, P. M., Colby, S. M., Barnett, N. P., Spirito, A., Rohsenow, D. J., Myers, M., Woolard, R., & Lewander, W. (1999). Brief intervention for harm reduction with alcohol-positive older adolescents in a hospital emergency department. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 67(6), 989-994.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Morgenstern, J., Bux, D. A., Jr., Parsons, J., Hagman, B. T., Wainberg, M., & Irwin, T. (2009). Randomized trial to reduce club drug use and HIV risk behaviors among men who have sex with men. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(4), 645-656.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Morgenstern, J., Irwin, T. W., Wainberg, M. L., Parsons, J. T., Muench, F., Bux, D. A., Jr., Kahler, C. W., Marcus, S., & Schulz-Heik, J. (2007). A randomized controlled trial of goal choice interventions for alcohol use disorders among men who have sex with men. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 75(1), 72-84.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Mullins, S. M., Suarez, M., Ondersma, S. J., & Page, M. C. (2004). The impact of motivational interviewing on substance abuse treatment retention: A randomized control trial of women involved with child welfare. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 27(1), 51-58.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Murphy, J. G., Benson, T. A., Vuchinich, R. E., Deskins, M. M., Eakin, D., Flood, A. M., McDevitt-Murphy, M. E., & Torrealday, O. (2004). A comparison of personalized feedback for college student drinkers delivered with and without a motivational interview. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 65(2), 200-203.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Murphy, J. G., Duchnick, J. J., Vuchinich, R. E., Davison, J. W., Karg, R. S., Olson, A. M., Smith, A. F., & Coffey, T. T. (2001). Relative efficacy of a brief motivational intervention for college student drinkers. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 15(4), 373-379.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Naar-King, S., Parsons, J. T., Murphy, D., Kolmodin, K., & Harris, D. R. (2010). A multisite randomized trial of a motivational intervention targeting multiple risks in youth living with HIV: Initial effects on motivation, self-efficacy, and depression. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 46(5), 422-428.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Naar-King, S., Wright, K., Parsons, J. T., Frey, M., Templin, T., Lam, P., & Murphy, D. (2006). Healthy choices: Motivational enhancement therapy for health risk behaviors in HIV-positive youth. *AIDS Education and Prevention*, 18(1), 1-11.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Neighbors, C. J., Barnett, N. P., Rohsenow, D. J., Colby, S. M., & Monti, P. M. (2010). Cost-effectiveness of a motivational intervention for alcohol-involved youth in a hospital emergency department. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 71(3), 384-394.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Noonan, W. C. (2001). *Group motivational interviewing as an enhancement to outpatient alcohol treatment*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- \*<sup>IG</sup> Nyamathi, A., Shoptaw, S., Cohen, A., Greengold, B., Nyamathi, K., Marfisee, M., de

- Castro, V., Khalilifard, F., George, D., & Leake, B. (2010). Effect of motivational interviewing on reduction of alcohol use. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 107(1), 23-30.
- \*<sup>1</sup> O'Leary, T. A., Brown, S. A., Colby, S. M., Cronce, J. M., D'Amico, E. J., Fader, J. S., Geisner, I. M., Larimer, M. E., Maggs, J. L., McCrady, B., Palmer, R. S., Schulenberg, J., & Monti, P. M. (2002). Treating adolescents together or individually? Issues in adolescent substance abuse interventions. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 26(6), 890-899.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Ondersma, S. J., Chase, S. K., Svikis, D. S., & Schuster, C. R. (2005). Computer-based brief motivational intervention for perinatal drug use. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 28(4), 305-312.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Ondersma, S. J., Svikis, D. S., & Schuster, C. R. (2007). Computer-based brief intervention a randomized trial with postpartum women. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 32(3), 231-238.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ondersma, S. J., Winhusen, T., Erickson, S. J., Stine, S. M., & Wang, Y. (2009). Motivation enhancement therapy with pregnant substance-abusing women: Does baseline motivation moderate efficacy? *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 101(1-2), 74-79.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Parsons, J. T., Golub, S. A., Rosof, E., & Holder, C. (2007). Motivational interviewing and cognitive-behavioral intervention to improve HIV medication adherence among hazardous drinkers: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes*, 46(4), 443-450.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Parsons, J. T., Rosof, E., Punzalan, J. C., & Di Maria, L. (2005). Integration of motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral therapy to improve HIV medication adherence and reduce substance use among HIV-positive men and women: Results of a pilot project. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*, 19(1), 31-39.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Peterson, P. L., Baer, J. S., Wells, E. A., Ginzler, J. A., & Garrett, S. B. (2006). Short-term effects of a brief motivational intervention to reduce alcohol and drug risk among homeless adolescents. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 20(3), 254-264.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Project MATCH Research Group. (1997). Matching alcoholism treatments to client heterogeneity: Project MATCH posttreatment drinking outcomes. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 58(1), 7-29.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Project MATCH Research Group. (1997). Project MATCH secondary a priori hypotheses. *Addiction*, 92(12), 1671-1698.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Project MATCH Research Group. (1998). Matching alcoholism treatments to client heterogeneity: Project MATCH three-year drinking outcomes. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 22(6), 1300-1311.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Project MATCH Research Group. (1998). Matching alcoholism treatments to client heterogeneity: Treatment main effects and matching effects on drinking during treatment. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 59(6), 631-639.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Project MATCH Research Group. (1998). Matching patients with alcohol disorders to treatments: Clinical implications from Project MATCH. *Journal of Mental Health*, 7(6), 589-602.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Project MATCH Research Group. (1998). Therapist effects in three treatments for alcohol problems. *Psychotherapy Research*, 8(4), 455-474.

- <sup>1</sup> Ramchand, R., Griffin, B. A., Suttorp, M., Harris, K. M., & Morral, A. (2011). Using a cross-study design to assess the efficacy of motivational enhancement therapy-cognitive behavioral therapy 5 (MET/CBT5) in treating adolescents with cannabis-related disorders. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 72(3), 380-389.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Reid, S. C., Teesson, M., Sannibale, C., Matsuda, M., & Haber, P. S. (2005). The efficacy of compliance therapy in pharmacotherapy for alcohol dependence: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 66(6), 833-841.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Richmond, R., Heather, N., Wodak, A., & Kehoe, L. (1995). Controlled evaluation of a general practice-based brief intervention for excessive drinking. *Addiction*, 90(1), 119-132.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Rohsenow, D. J., Monti, P. M., Martin, R. A., Colby, S. M., Myers, M. G., Gulliver, S. B., Brown, R. A., Mueller, T. I., Gordon, A., & Abrams, D. B. (2004). Motivational enhancement and coping skills training for cocaine abusers: Effects on substance use outcomes. *Addiction*, 99(7), 862-874.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Rosenblum, A., Foote, J., Cleland, C., Magura, S., Mahmood, D., & Kosanke, N. (2005). Moderators of effects of motivational enhancements to cognitive behavioral therapy. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 31(1), 35-58.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Saitz, R., Palfai, T. P., Cheng, D. M., Horton, N. J., Freedner, N., Dukes, K., Kraemer, K. L., Roberts, M. S., Guerriero, R. T., & Samet, J. H. (2007). Brief intervention for medical inpatients with unhealthy alcohol use. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 24(3), 167-176.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Samet, J. H., Horton, N. J., Meli, S., Dukes, K., Tripps, T., Sullivan, L., & Freedberg, K. A. (2005). A randomized controlled trial to enhance antiretroviral therapy adherence in patients with a history of alcohol problems. *Antiviral Therapy*, 10(1), 83-93.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Sanchez, F. P. (2001). *A values-based intervention for alcohol abuse*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of New Mexico.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Saunders, B., Wilkinson, C., & Phillips, M. (1995). The impact of a brief motivational intervention with opiate users attending a methadone programme. *Addiction*, 90(3), 415-424.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Schaus, J. F., Sole, M. L., McCoy, T. P., Mullett, N., & O'Brien, M. C. (2009). Alcohol screening and brief intervention in a college student health center: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs Supplement*(16), 131-141.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Schermer, C. R., Moyers, T. B., Miller, W. R., & Bloomfield, L. A. (2006). Trauma center brief interventions for alcohol disorders decrease subsequent driving under the influence arrests. *Journal of Trauma*, 60(1), 29-34.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Schilling, R. F., El-Bassel, N., Finch, J. B., Roman, R. J., & Hanson, M. (2002). Motivational interviewing to encourage self-help participation following alcohol detoxification. *Research on Social Work Practice*, 12(6), 711-730.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Schneider, R. J., Casey, J., & Kohn, R. (2000). Motivational versus confrontational interviewing: A comparison of substance abuse assessment practices at employee assistance programs. *Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research*, 27(1), 60-74.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Scott, C. K., & Dennis, M. L. (2009). Results from two randomized clinical trials

- evaluating the impact of quarterly recovery management checkups with adult chronic substance users. *Addiction*, 104(6), 959-971.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Secades-Villa, R., Fernández-Hermida, J. R., & Arnáez-Montaraz, C. (2004). Motivational interviewing and treatment retention among drug user patients: A pilot study. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 39(9), 1369-1378.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Sellman, J. D., Sullivan, P. F., Dore, G. M., Adamson, S. J., & MacEwan, I. (2001). A randomized controlled trial of motivational enhancement therapy (MET) for mild to moderate alcohol dependence. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 62(3), 389-396.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Senft, R. A., Polen, M. R., Freeborn, D. K., & Hollis, J. F. (1997). Brief intervention in a primary care setting for hazardous drinkers. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 13(6), 464-470.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Sinha, R., Easton, C., Renee-Aubin, L., & Carroll, K. M. (2003). Engaging young probation-referred marijuana-abusing individuals in treatment: A pilot trial. *American Journal on Addictions*, 12(4), 314-323.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Smith, A. J., Hodgson, R. J., Bridgeman, K., & Shepherd, J. P. (2003). A randomized controlled trial of a brief intervention after alcohol-related facial injury. *Addiction*, 98(1), 43-52.
- \*<sup>1G</sup> Sobell, L. C., Sobell, M. B., & Agrawal, S. (2009). Randomized controlled trial of a cognitive-behavioral motivational intervention in a group versus individual format for substance use disorders. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 23(4), 672-683.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Sobell, L. C., Sobell, M. B., Leo, G. I., Agrawal, S., Johnson-Young, L., & Cunningham, J. A. (2002). Promoting self-change with alcohol abusers: A community-level mail intervention based on natural recovery studies. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 26(6), 936-948.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Spirito, A., Monti, P. M., Barnett, N. P., Colby, S. M., Sindelar, H., Rohsenow, D. J., Lewander, W., & Myers, M. (2004). A randomized clinical trial of a brief motivational intervention for alcohol-positive adolescents treated in an emergency department. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 145(3), 396-402.
- <sup>C</sup> Squires, D. D., & Hester, R. K. (2004). Using technical innovations in clinical practice: The drinker's check-up software program. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 60(2), 159-169.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, L. A., Lebeau, R., Colby, S. M., Barnett, N. P., Golembeske, C., & Monti, P. M. (2011). Motivational interviewing for incarcerated adolescents: Effects of depressive symptoms on reducing alcohol and marijuana use after release. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 72(3), 497-506.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, L. A. R., Colby, S. M., Barnett, N. P., Monti, P. M., Golembeske, C., & Lebeau-Craven, R. (2006). Effects of motivational interviewing for incarcerated adolescents on driving under the influence after release. *American Journal on Addictions*, 15(Suppl. 1), 50-57.
- <sup>1</sup> Stein, L. A. R., & Lebeau-Craven, R. (2002). Motivational interviewing and relapse prevention for DWI: A pilot study. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 32(4), 1051-1070.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, M. D., Anderson, B., Charuvastra, A., Maksad, J., & Friedmann, P. D. (2002). A brief intervention for hazardous drinkers in a needle exchange program. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 22(1), 23-31.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, M. D., Charuvastra, A., Maksad, J., & Anderson, B. J. (2002). A randomized trial of a brief alcohol intervention for needle exchangers (BRAINE). *Addiction*, 97(6),

691-700.

- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, M. D., Herman, D. S., & Anderson, B. J. (2009). A motivational intervention trial to reduce cocaine use. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 36*(1), 118-125.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stein, M. D., Herman, D. S., & Anderson, B. J. (2009). A trial to reduce hepatitis C seroincidence in drug users. *Journal of Addictive Diseases, 28*(4), 389-398.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stephens, R. S., Babor, T. F., Kadden, R., & Miller, M. (2002). The marijuana treatment project: Rationale, design and participant characteristics. *Addiction, 97*(Suppl. 1), 109-124.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stephens, R. S., Roffman, R. A., & Curtin, L. (2000). Comparison of extended versus brief treatments for marijuana use. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(5), 898-908.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stephens, R. S., Roffman, R. A., Fearer, S. A., Williams, C., & Burke, R. S. (2007). The marijuana check-up: Promoting change in ambivalent marijuana users. *Addiction, 102*(6), 947-957.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stephens, R. S., Roffman, R. A., Fearer, S. A., Williams, C., Picciano, J. F., & Burke, R. S. (2004). The marijuana check-up: Reaching users who are ambivalent about change. *Addiction, 99*(10), 1323-1332.
- <sup>1</sup> Stern, S. A., Meredith, L. S., Gholson, J., Gore, P., & D'Amico, E. J. (2007). Project CHAT: A brief motivational substance abuse intervention for teens in primary care. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 32*(2), 153-165.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stevens, V. J., Glasgow, R. E., Hollis, J. F., & Mount, K. (2000). Implementation and effectiveness of a brief smoking-cessation intervention for hospital patients. *Medical Care, 38*(5), 451-459.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stotts, A. L., Potts, G. F., Ingersoll, G., George, M. R., & Martin, L. E. (2007). Preliminary feasibility and efficacy of a brief motivational intervention with psychophysiological feedback for cocaine abuse. *Substance Abuse, 27*(4), 9-20.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Stotts, A. L., Schmitz, J. M., Rhoades, H. M., & Grabowski, J. (2001). Motivational interviewing with cocaine-dependent patients: A pilot study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 69*(5), 858-862.
- <sup>T</sup> Strang, J., McCambridge, J., Platts, S., & Groves, P. (2004). Engaging the reluctant GP in care of the opiate misuser: Pilot study of change-orientated reflective listening (CORL). *Family Practice, 21*(2), 150-154.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Suarez-Morales, L., Matthews, J., Martino, S., Ball, S. A., Rosa, C., Farentinos, C., Szapocznik, J., & Carroll, K. M. (2007). Issues in designing and implementing a Spanish-language multi-site clinical trial. *American Journal on Addictions, 16*(3), 206-215.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Swan, M., Schwartz, S., Berg, B., Walker, D., Stephens, R., & Roffman, R. (2008). The teen marijuana check-up: An in-school protocol for eliciting voluntary self-assessment of marijuana use. *Journal of Social Work Practice in the Addictions, 8*(3), 284-302.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Tappin, D. M., Lumsden, M. A., McIntyre, D., McKay, C., Gilmour, W. H., Webber, R., Cowan, S., Crawford, F., & Currie, F. (2000). A pilot study to establish a randomized trial methodology to test the efficacy of a behavioural intervention. *Health Education Research, 15*(4), 491-502.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Thevos, A. K., Thomas, S. E., & Randall, C. L. (2001). Social support in alcohol dependence and social phobia: Treatment comparisons. *Research on Social*

*Work Practice*, 11(4), 458-472.

- \*<sup>I</sup> Thush, C., Wiers, R. W., Moerbeek, M., Ames, S. L., Grenard, J. L., Sussman, S., & Stacy, A. W. (2009). Influence of motivational interviewing on explicit and implicit alcohol-related cognition and alcohol use in at-risk adolescents. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 23(1), 146-151.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Tomkins, S., Allen, E., Savenko, O., McCambridge, J., Saburova, L., Kiryanov, N., Oralov, A., Gil, A., Leon, D. A., McKee, M., & Elbourne, D. (2008). The HIM (Health for Izhevsk Men) trial protocol. *BMC Health Services Research*, 8, 69.
- \*<sup>I</sup> UKATT Research Team. (2001). United Kingdom alcohol treatment trial (UKATT): hypotheses, design and methods. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 36(1), 11-21.
- \*<sup>I</sup> UKATT Research Team. (2008). UK Alcohol treatment trial: Client-treatment matching effects. *Addiction*, 103(2), 228-238.
- <sup>I</sup> van Bilsen, H. P. J. G., & Whitehead, B. (1994). Learning controlled drugs use: A case study. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 22(1), 87-95.
- <sup>IC</sup> VanDeMark, N. R., Burrell, N. R., LaMendola, W. F., Hoich, C. A., Berg, N. P., & Medina, E. (2010). An exploratory study of engagement in a technology-supported substance abuse intervention. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 5(10).
- \*<sup>I</sup> Vanderburg, S. A. (2003). *Motivational interviewing as a precursor to a substance abuse program for offenders*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>IG</sup> Velasquez, M. M., von Sternberg, K., Johnson, D. H., Green, C., Carbonari, J. P., & Parsons, J. T. (2009). Reducing sexual risk behaviors and alcohol use among HIV-positive men who have sex with men: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(4), 657-667.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Wain, R. M. (2008). *Motivational interview vs. standard interview with people screening to enter the homeless veterans rehabilitation program: Effect on rate of entry, self-efficacy and readiness to change*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Walitzer, K. S., Dermen, K. H., & Barrick, C. (2009). Facilitating involvement in alcoholics anonymous during out-patient treatment: A randomized clinical trial. *Addiction*, 104(3), 391-401.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Walker, D. D., Roffman, R. A., Stephens, R. S., Wakana, K., Berghuis, J., & Kim, W. (2006). Motivational enhancement therapy for adolescent marijuana users: A preliminary randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 74(3), 628-632.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Walters, S. T., Bennett, M. E., & Miller, J. H. (2000). Reducing alcohol use in college students: A controlled trial of two brief interventions. *Journal of Drug Education*, 30(3), 361-372.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Walters, S. T., Vader, A. M., Harris, T. R., Field, C. A., & Jouriles, E. N. (2009). Dismantling motivational interviewing and feedback for college drinkers: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 77(1), 64-73.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Walters, S. T., Vader, A. M., Nguyen, N., Harris, T. R., & Eells, J. (2010). Motivational interviewing as a supervision strategy in probation: A randomized effectiveness trial. *Journal of Offender Rehabilitation*, 49(5), 309-323.
- <sup>G</sup> Wenzel, S. L., D'Amico, E. J., Barnes, D., & Gilbert, M. L. (2009). A pilot of a tripartite prevention program for homeless young women in the transition to adulthood.

*Womens Health Issues*, 19(3), 193-201.

- \*<sup>1</sup> White, H. R., Morgan, T. J., Pugh, L. A., Celinska, K., Labouvie, E. W., & Pandina, R. J. (2006). Evaluating two brief substance-use interventions for mandated college students. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 67(2), 309-317.
- \*<sup>1</sup> White, H. R., Mun, E. Y., Pugh, L., & Morgan, T. J. (2007). Long-term effects of brief substance use interventions for mandated college students: Sleeper effects of an in-person personal feedback intervention. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 31(8), 1380-1391.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Williams, J., Herman-Stahl, M., Calvin, S. L., Pemberton, M., & Bradshaw, M. (2009). Mediating mechanisms of a military web-based alcohol intervention. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 100(3), 248-257.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Witkiewitz, K., Hartzler, B., & Donovan, D. (2010). Matching motivation enhancement treatment to client motivation: Re-examining the Project MATCH motivation matching hypothesis. *Addiction*, 105(8), 1403-1413.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Wood, M. D., Fairlie, A. M., Fernandez, A. C., Borsari, B., Capone, C., Laforge, R., & Carmona-Barros, R. (2010). Brief motivational and parent interventions for college students: A randomized factorial study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 78(3), 349-361.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Wu, J., & Witkiewitz, K. (2008). Network support for drinking: An application of multiple groups growth mixture modeling to examine client-treatment matching. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 69(1), 21-29.
- <sup>1</sup> Yahne, C. E., Miller, W. R., Irvin-Vitela, L., & Tonigan, J. S. (2002). Magdalena pilot project: Motivational outreach to substance abusing women street sex workers. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 23(1), 49-53.
- <sup>1</sup> Yonkers, K. A., Howell, H. B., Allen, A. E., Ball, S. A., Pantaloni, M. V., & Rounsaville, B. J. (2009). A treatment for substance abusing pregnant women. *Archives of Women's Mental Health*, 12(4), 221-227.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Zahradnik, A., Otto, C., Crackau, B., Lohrmann, I., Bischof, G., John, U., & Rumpf, H. J. (2009). Randomized controlled trial of a brief intervention for problematic prescription drug use in non-treatment-seeking patients. *Addiction*, 104(1), 109-117.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Zatzick, D., Roy-Byrne, P., Russo, J., Rivara, F., Driesch, R., Wagner, A., Dunn, C., Jurkovich, G., Uehara, E., & Katon, W. (2004). A randomized effectiveness trial of stepped collaborative care for acutely injured trauma survivors. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 61(5), 498-506.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Zywiak, W. H., Longabaugh, R., & Wirtz, P. W. (2002). Decomposing the relationships between pretreatment social network characteristics and alcohol treatment outcome. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 63(1), 114-121.

## Tobacco

- <sup>1</sup> Adamian, M. S., Golin, C. E., Shain, L. S., & DeVellis, B. (2004). Brief motivational interviewing to improve adherence to antiretroviral therapy: Development and qualitative pilot assessment of an intervention. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs*, 18(4), 229-238.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Ahluwalia, J. S., Harris, K. J., Catley, D., Okuyemi, K. S., & Mayo, M. S. (2002).



- Sustained-release bupropion for smoking cessation in African Americans: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 288(4), 468-474.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Ahluwalia, J. S., Nollen, N., Kaur, H., James, A. S., Mayo, M. S., & Resnicow, K. (2007). Pathway to health: Cluster-randomized trial to increase fruit and vegetable consumption among smokers in public housing. *Health Psychology*, 26(2), 214-221.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Ahluwalia, J. S., Okuyemi, K., Nollen, N., Choi, W. S., Kaur, H., Pulvers, K., & Mayo, M. S. (2006). The effects of nicotine gum and counseling among African American light smokers: A 2 x 2 factorial design. *Addiction*, 101(6), 883-891.
- <sup>I</sup> Baker, A., Richmond, R., Castle, D., Kulkarni, J., Kay-Lambkin, F., Sakrouge, R., Filia, S., & Lewin, T. J. (2009). Coronary heart disease risk reduction intervention among overweight smokers with a psychotic disorder: Pilot trial. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 43(2), 129-135.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Baker, A., Richmond, R., Haile, M., Lewin, T. J., Carr, V. J., Taylor, R. L., Jansons, S., & Wilhelm, K. (2006). A randomized controlled trial of a smoking cessation intervention among people with a psychotic disorder. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 163(11), 1934-1942.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Bolger, K., Carter, K., Curtin, L., Martz, D. M., Gagnon, S. G., & Michael, K. D. (2010). Motivational interviewing for smoking cessation among college students. *Journal of College Student Psychotherapy*, 24(2), 116-129.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Borrelli, B., McQuaid, E. L., Novak, S. P., Hammond, S. K., & Becker, B. (2010). Motivating Latino caregivers of children with asthma to quit smoking: A randomized trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 78(1), 34-43.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Borrelli, B., Novak, S., Hecht, J., Emmons, K., Papandonatos, G., & Abrams, D. (2005). Home health care nurses as a new channel for smoking cessation treatment: outcomes from project CARES (community-nurse assisted research and education on smoking). *Preventive Medicine*, 41(5-6), 815-821.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Brown, R. A., Ramsey, S. E., Strong, D. R., Myers, M. G., Kahler, C. W., Lejuez, C. W., Niaura, R., Pallonen, U. E., Kazura, A. N., Goldstein, M. G., & Abrams, D. B. (2003). Effects of motivational interviewing on smoking cessation in adolescents with psychiatric disorders. *Tobacco Control*, 12(Suppl. 4), iv3-iv10.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Brown, R. A., Strong, D. R., Abrantes, A. M., Myers, M. G., Ramsey, S. E., & Kahler, C. W. (2009). Effects on substance use outcomes in adolescents receiving motivational interviewing for smoking cessation during psychiatric hospitalization. *Addictive Behaviors*, 34(10), 887-891.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Butler, C. C., Rollnick, S., Cohen, D., Bachmann, M., Russell, I., & Stott, N. (1999). Motivational consulting versus brief advice for smokers in general practice: A randomized trial. *British Journal of General Practice*, 49(445), 611-616.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Cabezas, C., Martin, C., Granollers, S., Morera, C., Ballve, J. L., Zarza, E., Blade, J., Borrás, M., Serra, A., & Puente, D. (2009). Effectiveness of a stepped primary care smoking cessation intervention (ISTAPS study): Design of a cluster randomised trial. *BMC Public Health*, 9, 48.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Chan, S. C., Lam, T. H., Salili, F., Leung, G. M., Wong, D. C. N., Botelho, R. J., Lo, S. L., & Lau, Y. L. (2005). A randomized controlled trial of an individualized motivational intervention on smoking cessation for parents of sick children: a pilot

- study. *Applied Nursing Research*, 18(3), 178-181.
- \*T Cigrang, J. A., Severson, H. H., & Peterson, A. L. (2002). Pilot evaluation of a population-based health intervention for reducing use of smokeless tobacco. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 4(1), 127-131.
- \*I Colby, S. M., Monti, P. M., Barnett, N. P., Rohsenow, D. J., Weissman, K., Spirito, A., Woolard, R. H., & Lewander, W. J. (1998). Brief motivational interviewing in a hospital setting for adolescent smoking: A preliminary study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 66(3), 574-578.
- \*I Colby, S. M., Monti, P. M., Tevyaw, T. O'L., Barnett, N. P., Spirito, A., Rohsenow, D. J., Riggs, S., & Lewander, W. (2005). Brief motivational intervention for adolescent smokers in medical settings. *Addictive Behaviors*, 30(5), 865-874.
- \*IT Curry, S. J., Ludman, E. J., Graham, E., Stout, J., Grothaus, L., & Lozano, P. (2003). Pediatric-based smoking cessation intervention for low-income women: A randomized trial. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 157(3), 295-302.
- \*I Dolan-Mullen, P., DiClemente, C. C., Velasquez, M. M., Timpson, S. C., Groff, J. Y., Carbonari, J. P., & Nicol, L. (2000). Enhanced prenatal case management for low income smokers. *Tobacco Control*, 9(Suppl. 3), iii75-iii77.
- \*IT Emmons, K. M., Hammond, S. K., Fava, J. L., Velicer, W. F., Evans, J. L., & Monroe, A. D. (2001). A randomized trial to reduce passive smoke exposure in low-income households with young children. *Pediatrics*, 108(1), 18-24.
- I Emmons, K. M., Sorensen, G., Klar, N., Digianni, L., Barclay, G., Schmidt, K., & Hammond, S. K. (2000). Healthy baby second-hand smoke study: Project brief. *Tobacco Control*, 9(Suppl. 3), iii58-iii60.
- \*I Erol, S., & Erdogan, S. (2008). Application of a stage based motivational interviewing approach to adolescent smoking cessation: The transtheoretical model-based study. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 72(1), 42-48.
- \*T Ershoff, D. H., Quinn, V. P., Boyd, N. R., Stern, J., Gregory, M., & Wirtschafter, D. (1999). The Kaiser Permanente prenatal smoking-cessation trial: When more isn't better, what is enough? *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 17(3), 161-168.
- \*IG Gariti, P., Alterman, A., Mulvaney, F., Mechanic, K., Dhopes, V., Elmer, Y., Chychula, N., & Sacks, D. (2002). Nicotine intervention during detoxification and treatment for other substance use. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 28(4), 671.
- \*G George, T. P., Ziedonis, D. M., Feingold, A., Pepper, W. T., Satterburg, C. A., Winkel, J., Rounsaville, B. J., & Kosten, T. R. (2000). Nicotine transdermal patch and atypical antipsychotic medications for smoking cessation in schizophrenia. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 157(11), 1835-1842.
- \*IT Glasgow, R. E., Whitlock, E. P., Eakin, E. G., & Lichtenstein, E. (2000). A brief smoking cessation intervention for women in low-income planned parenthood clinics. *American Journal of Public Health*, 90(5), 786-789.
- I Gray, E., McCambridge, J., & Strang, J. (2005). The effectiveness of motivational interviewing delivered by youth workers in reducing drinking, cigarette and cannabis smoking among young people: Quasi-experimental pilot study. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 40(6), 535-539.

- <sup>\*T</sup> Groeneveld, I. F., Proper, K. I., van der Beek, A. J., van Duivenbooden, C., & van Mechelen, W. (2008). Design of a RCT evaluating the (cost-) effectiveness of a lifestyle intervention for male construction workers at risk for cardiovascular disease: The health under construction study. *BMC Public Health*, *8*.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Halterman, J. S., Borrelli, B., Fisher, S., Szilagyi, P., & Yoos, L. (2008). Improving care for urban children with asthma: Design and methods of the school-based asthma therapy (SBAT) trial. *Journal of Asthma*, *45*(4), 279-286.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Harris, K. J., Catley, D., Good, G. E., Cronk, N. J., Harrar, S., & Williams, K. B. (2010). Motivational interviewing for smoking cessation in college students: A group randomized controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine*, *51*(5), 387-393.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Haug, N. A., Svikis, D. S., & Diclemente, C. (2004). Motivational enhancement therapy for nicotine dependence in methadone-maintained pregnant women. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, *18*(3), 289-292.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Helstrom, A., Hutchison, K., & Bryan, A. (2007). Motivational enhancement therapy for high-risk adolescent smokers. *Addictive Behaviors*, *32*(10), 2404-2410.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Helstrom, A. W. (2004). *A smoking intervention for high-risk adolescents*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Herman, K. C., & Fahnlander, B. (2003). A motivational intervention to reduce cigarette smoking among college students: Overview and exploratory investigation. *Journal of College Counseling*, *6*(1), 46-55.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Hokanson, J. M., Anderson, R. L., Henrikus, D. J., Lando, H. A., & Kendall, D. M. (2006). Integrated tobacco cessation counseling in a diabetes self-management training program: A randomized trial of diabetes and reduction of tobacco. *The Diabetes Educator*, *32*(4), 562-570.
- <sup>\*T</sup> Hollis, J. F., Polen, M. R., Whitlock, E. P., Lichtenstein, E., Mullooly, J. P., Velicer, W. F., & Redding, C. A. (2005). Teen reach: Outcomes from a randomized, controlled trial of a tobacco reduction program for teens seen in primary medical care. *Pediatrics*, *115*(4), 981-989.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Horn, K., Dino, G., Hamilton, C., & Noerachmanto, N. (2007). Efficacy of an emergency department-based motivational teenage smoking intervention. *Preventing Chronic Disease*, *4*(1), A08.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Horn, K., Dino, G., Hamilton, C., Noerachmanto, N., & Zhang, J. (2008). Feasibility of a smoking cessation intervention for teens in the emergency department: Reach, implementation fidelity, and acceptability. *American Journal of Critical Care*, *17*(3), 205-216.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Ingersoll, K. S., Cropsey, K. L., & Heckman, C. J. (2009). A test of motivational plus nicotine replacement interventions for HIV positive smokers. *AIDS and Behavior*, *13*(3), 545-554.
- <sup>I</sup> Karatay, G., Kublay, G., & Emiroğlu, O. N. (2010). Effect of motivational interviewing on smoking cessation in pregnant women. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *66*(6), 1328-1337.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Kelly, A. B., & Lapworth, K. (2006). The HYP program: Targeted motivational interviewing for adolescent violations of school tobacco policy. *Preventive Medicine*, *43*(6), 466-471.
- <sup>\*I</sup> Luna, L. (2005). *The effectiveness of motivational enhancement therapy on smoking cessation in college students*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.

- \*<sup>1</sup> MacPherson, L., Strong, D. R., Kahler, C. W., Abrantes, A. M., Ramsey, S. E., & Brown, R. A. (2007). Association of post-treatment smoking change with future smoking and cessation effects among adolescents with psychiatric comorbidity. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 9*(12), 1297-1307.
- <sup>1</sup> Mantler, T., Irwin, J. D., & Morrow, D. (2010). Assessing motivational interviewing through co-active life coaching tools as a smoking cessation intervention: A demonstration study. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring, 8*(2), 49-63.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McCambridge, J., & Strang, J. (2004). The efficacy of single-session motivational interviewing in reducing drug consumption and perceptions of drug-related risk and harm among young people: Results from a multi-site cluster randomized trial. *Addiction, 99*(1), 39-52.
- \*<sup>1</sup> McCambridge, J., & Strang, J. (2005). Deterioration over time in effect of motivational interviewing in reducing drug consumption and related risk among young people. *Addiction, 100*(4), 470-478.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Nollen, N. L., Mayo, M. S., Sanderson Cox, L., Okuyemi, K. S., Choi, W. S., Kaur, H., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2006). Predictors of quitting among African American light smokers enrolled in a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 21*(6), 590-595.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Okuyemi, K. S., Cox, L. S., Nollen, N. L., Snow, T. M., Kaur, H., Choi, W., Nazir, N., Mayo, M. S., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2007). Baseline characteristics and recruitment strategies in a randomized clinical trial of African-American light smokers. *American Journal of Health Promotion, 21*(3), 183-191.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Okuyemi, K. S., James, A. S., Mayo, M. S., Nollen, N., Catley, D., Choi, W. S., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2007). Pathways to health: A cluster randomized trial of nicotine gum and motivational interviewing for smoking cessation in low-income housing. *Health Education and Behavior, 34*(1), 43-54.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Okuyemi, K. S., Thomas, J. L., Hall, S., Nollen, N. L., Richter, K. P., Jeffries, S. K., Caldwell, A. R., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2006). Smoking cessation in homeless populations: A pilot clinical trial. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 8*(5), 689-699.
- \*<sup>1</sup> Pbert, L., Osganian, S. K., Gorak, D., Druker, S., Reed, G., O'Neill, K. M., & Sheetz, A. (2006). A school nurse-delivered adolescent smoking cessation intervention: A randomized controlled trial. *Preventive Medicine, 43*(4), 312-320.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Persson, L.-G., & Hjalmarson, A. (2006). Smoking cessation in patients with diabetes mellitus: Results from a controlled study of an intervention programme in primary healthcare in Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care, 24*(2), 75-80.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Prokhorov, A. V., Yost, T., Mullin-Jones, M., de Moor, C., Ford, K. H., Marani, S., Kilfoy, B. A., Hein, J. P., Hudmon, K. S., & Emmons, K. M. (2008). "Look at your health": Outcomes associated with a computer-assisted smoking cessation counseling intervention for community college students. *Addictive Behaviors, 33*(6), 757-771.
- <sup>IT</sup> Richter, K. P., McCool, R. M., Catley, D., Hall, M., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2005). Dual pharmacotherapy and motivational interviewing for tobacco dependence among drug treatment patients. *Journal of Addictive Diseases, 24*(4), 79-90.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Rigotti, N. A., Park, E. R., Regan, S., Chang, Y., Perry, K., Loudin, B., & Quinn, V.

- (2006). Efficacy of telephone counseling for pregnant smokers: A randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 108(1), 83-92.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Rohsenow, D. J., Monti, P. M., Colby, S. M., & Martin, R. A. (2002). Brief interventions for smoking cessation in alcoholic smokers. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 26(12), 1950-1951.
- <sup>I</sup> Rollnick, S., Butler, C. C., & Stott, N. (1997). Helping smokers make decisions: The enhancement of brief intervention for general medical practice. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 31(3), 191-203.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Ruger, J. P., Weinstein, M. C., Hammond, S. K., Kearney, M. H., & Emmons, K. M. (2008). Cost-effectiveness of motivational interviewing for smoking cessation and relapse prevention among low-income pregnant women: A randomized controlled trial. *Value in Health*, 11(2), 191-198.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Scott, W. J., & McIlvain, H. (2000). Interactive software: An educational/behavioural approach to smoking cessation for pregnant women and their families. *Tobacco Control*, 9(Suppl. 3), iii56-iii57.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Severson, H. H., Peterson, A. L., Andrews, J. A., Gordon, J. S., Cigrang, J. A., Danaher, B. G., Hunter, C. M., & Barckley, M. (2009). Smokeless tobacco cessation in military personnel: A randomized controlled trial. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 11(6), 730-738.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Sherbot, N. A. A. (2005). *The use of motivational enhancement therapy and the quit 4 life program as a means to facilitate adolescent smoking cessation*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>G</sup> Smith, S. S., Jorenby, D. E., Fiore, M. C., Anderson, J. E., Mielke, M. M., Beach, K. E., Piasecki, T. M., & Baker, T. B. (2001). Strike while the iron is hot: Can stepped-care treatments resurrect relapsing smokers? *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 69(3), 429-439.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Soria, R., Legido, A., Escolano, C., Lopez Yeste, A., & Montoya, J. (2006). A randomised controlled trial of motivational interviewing for smoking cessation. *British Journal of General Practice*, 56(531), 768-774.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Stephens, S. A. (2001). *The effectiveness of motivational enhancement therapy in adolescent smoking cessation*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Stotts, A. L., DeLaune, K. A., Schmitz, J. M., & Grabowski, J. (2004). Impact of a motivational intervention on mechanisms of change in low-income pregnant smokers. *Addictive Behaviors*, 29(8), 1649-1657.
- \*<sup>T</sup> Stotts, A. L., Diclemente, C. C., & Dolan-Mullen, P. (2002). One-to-one: A motivational intervention for resistant pregnant smokers. *Addictive Behaviors*, 27(2), 275-292.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Stotts, A. L., Groff, J. Y., Velasquez, M. M., Benjamin-Garner, R., Green, C., Carbonari, J. P., & DiClemente, C. C. (2009). Ultrasound feedback and motivational interviewing targeting smoking cessation in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 11(8), 961-968.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Suplee, P. D. (2005). The importance of providing smoking relapse counseling during the postpartum hospitalization. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing*, 34(6), 703-712.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Tappin, D. M., Lumsden, M. A., Gilmour, W. H., Crawford, F., McIntyre, D., Stone, D. H., Webber, R., MacIndoe, S., & Mohammed, E. (2005). Randomised controlled

- trial of home based motivational interviewing by midwives to help pregnant smokers quit or cut down. *British Medical Journal*, 331(7513), 373-377.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Tevyaw, T. O'L., Colby, S. M., Tidey, J. W., Kahler, C. W., Rohsenow, D. J., Barnett, N. P., Gwaltney, C. J., & Monti, P. M. (2009). Contingency management and motivational enhancement: A randomized clinical trial for college student smokers. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 11(6), 739-749.
- <sup>I</sup> Toljamo, T., Kaukonen, M., Nieminen, P., & Kinnula, V. L. (2010). Early detection of COPD combined with individualized counselling for smoking cessation: A two-year prospective study. *Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care*, 28(1), 41-46.
- <sup>I</sup> Town, G., Fraser, P., Graham, S., McSweeney, W., Brockway, K., & Kirk, R. (2000). Establishment of a smoking cessation programme in primary and secondary care in Canterbury. *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 113(1107), 119-121.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Valanis, B., Lichtenstein, E., Mullooly, J. P., Labuhn, K., Brody, K., Severson, H. H., & Stevens, N. (2001). Maternal smoking cessation and relapse prevention during health care visits. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 20(1), 1-8.
- \*<sup>IT</sup> Wakefield, M., Olver, I., Whitford, H., & Rosenfeld, E. (2004). Motivational interviewing as a smoking cessation intervention for patients with cancer: Randomized controlled trial. *Nursing Research*, 53(6), 396-405.
- <sup>IT</sup> Winickoff, J. P., Hillis, V. J., Palfrey, J. S., Perrin, J. M., & Rigotti, N. A. (2003). A smoking cessation intervention for parents of children who are hospitalized for respiratory illness: The stop tobacco outreach program. *Pediatrics*, 111(1), 140-145.
- \*<sup>C</sup> Woodruff, S. I., Conway, T. L., Edwards, C. C., Elliott, S. P., & Crittenden, J. (2007). Evaluation of an Internet virtual world chat room for adolescent smoking cessation. *Addictive Behaviors*, 32(9), 1769-1786.
- <sup>C</sup> Woodruff, S. I., Edwards, C. C., Conway, T. L., & Elliott, S. P. (2001). Pilot test of an Internet virtual world chat room for rural teen smokers. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 29(4), 239-243.
- \*<sup>I</sup> Wu, D., Ma, G. X., Zhou, K., Zhou, D., Liu, A., & Poon, A. N. (2009). The effect of a culturally tailored smoking cessation for Chinese American smokers. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 11(12), 1448-1457.

## Clinical Commentary

### Asthma/COPD

- Borrelli, B., Riekert, K. A., Weinstein, A., & Rathier, L. (2007). Brief motivational interviewing as a clinical strategy to promote asthma medication adherence. *Journal Of Allergy And Clinical Immunology*, 120(5), 1023-1030.
- Selecky, C. (2008). Disease management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease from a disease management organization perspective: Providing technology and

time to address gaps in care. *Disease Management and Health Outcomes*, 16(5), 319-325.

### Brain Injury

Giles, G. M., & Manchester, D. (2006). Two approaches to behavior disorder after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 21(2), 168-178.

### Cardiovascular Health

Beckie, T. M. (2006). A behavior change intervention for women in cardiac rehabilitation. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 21(2), 146-153.

Clifton, P., Colquhoun, D., Hewat, C., Jones, P., Litt, J., Noakes, M., O'Brien, R., Shrapnel, B., & Skeaff, M. (2009). Dietary intervention to lower serum cholesterol. *Australian Family Physician*, 38(6), 424-429.

Hancock, K., Davidson, P. M., Daly, J., Webber, D., & Chang, E. (2005). An exploration of the usefulness of motivational interviewing in facilitating secondary prevention gains in cardiac rehabilitation. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 25(4), 200-206.

### Diabetes

Berg-Smith, S. M. (2004). Practical strategies for motivating diabetes-related behaviour change. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*, 58(Suppl. 142), 49-52.

Channon, S., Huws-Thomas, M. V., Gregory, J. W., & Rollnick, S. (2005). Motivational interviewing with teenagers with diabetes. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 10(1), 43-51.

Channon, S., Huws-Thomas, M. V., Rollnick, S., & Gregory, J. W. (2005). The potential of motivational interviewing. *Diabetic Medicine*, 22(3), 353.

Doherty, Y., & Roberts, S. (2002). Motivational interviewing in diabetes practice. *Diabetic Medicine*, 19(Suppl. 3), 1-6.

Leak, A., Davis, E. D., Houchin, L. B., & Mabrey, M. (2009). Diabetes management and self-care education for hospitalized patients with cancer. *Clinical Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 13(2), 205-210.

Stott, N. C. H., Rollnick, S., Rees, M. R., & Pill, R. M. (1995). Innovation in clinical method: Diabetes care and negotiating skills. *Family Practice*, 12(4), 413-418.

### Diet/Lipids

Golay, A. (2006). Dietary and body weight control: Therapeutic education, motivational interviewing and cognitive-behavioral approaches for long-term weight loss maintenance. *Nestle Nutrition Workshop Series. Clinical and Performance Programme*, 11, 127-137.

- Kelly, C. W. (2008). Therapeutic enhancement: Nursing intervention category for patients diagnosed with readiness for therapeutic regimen management. *Journal of Clinical Nursing, 17*(7B), 188-191.
- Thorpe, M. (2003). Motivational interviewing and dietary behavior change. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association, 103*(2), 150-151.

### Domestic Violence

- Constantino, M. J., DeGeorge, J., Dadlani, M. B., & Overtree, C. E. (2009). Motivational interviewing: A bellwether for context-responsive psychotherapy integration. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1246-1253.
- Murphy, C., & Baxter, V. (1997). Motivating batterers to change in the treatment context. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 12*(4), 607-619.
- Musser, P. H., & Murphy, C. M. (2009). Motivational interviewing with perpetrators of intimate partner abuse. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1218-1231.
- Neighbors, C., Walker, D., Roffman, R., Mbilinyi, L., & Edleson, J. (2008). Self-determination theory and motivational interviewing: Complementary models to elicit voluntary engagement by partner-abusive men. *American Journal of Family Therapy, 36*(2), 126-136.
- Roffman, R. A., Edleson, J. L., Neighbors, C., Mbilinyi, L., & Walker, D. (2008). The men's domestic abuse check-up: A protocol for reaching the nonadjudicated and untreated man who batters and who abuses substances. *Violence Against Women, 14*(5), 589-605.

### Dual Diagnosis

- Bellack, A. S., & DiClemente, C. C. (1999). Treating substance abuse among patients with schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services, 50*(1), 75-80.
- Carey, K. (1996). Substance use reduction in the context of outpatient psychiatric treatment: A collaborative, motivational, harm reduction approach. *Community Mental Health Journal, 32*(3), 291-306.
- Carey, K. B., Leontieva, L., Dimmock, J., Maisto, S. A., & Batki, S. L. (2007). Adapting motivational interventions for comorbid schizophrenia and alcohol use disorders. *Clinical Psychology: Science and Practice, 14*(1), 39-57.
- Carey, K. B., Purnine, D. M., Maisto, S. A., & Carey, M. P. (2001). Enhancing readiness-to-change substance abuse in persons with schizophrenia. A four-session motivation-based intervention. *Behavior Modification, 25*(3), 331-384.
- Carter, A. L., Wilber, C., & Sahl, R. (2005). Motivational interviewing techniques and the harm-reduction model in a short-term substance-abuse group for adolescents with psychiatric problems. *Connecticut medicine, 69*(9), 519-524.
- Cleary, M., Walter, G., Hunt, G. E., Clancy, R., & Horsfall, J. (2008). Promoting dual diagnosis awareness in everyday clinical practice. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services, 46*(12), 43-49.
- Martino, S. (2007). Contemplating the use of motivational interviewing with patients who have schizophrenia and substance use disorders. *Clinical Psychology: Science*



- and Practice*, 14(1), 58-63.
- Martino, S., Carroll, K., Kostas, D., Perkins, J., & Rounsaville, B. (2002). Dual diagnosis motivational interviewing: A modification of motivational interviewing for substance-abusing patients with psychotic disorders. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 23(4), 297-308.
- Mueser, K. T. (2004). Clinical interventions for severe mental illness and co-occurring substance use disorder. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica*, 16(1), 26-35.
- Smyth, N. J. (1996). Motivating persons with dual disorders: A stage approach. *Families in Society*, 77(10), 605-614.
- Solomon, J., & Fioritti, A. (2002). Motivational intervention as applied to systems change: The case of dual diagnosis. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 37(14), 1833-1851.
- Van Horn, D. H., & Bux, D. A. (2001). A pilot test of motivational interviewing groups for dually diagnosed inpatients. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 20(2), 191-195.
- Ziedonis, D. M., & Trudeau, K. (1997). Motivation to quit using substances among individuals with schizophrenia: Implications for a motivation-based treatment model. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 23(2), 229-238.
- Zuckoff, A., & Daley, D. (2001). Engagement and adherence issues in treating persons with non-psychosis dual disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation*, 5(1), 131-162.

#### Eating Disorders/Obesity

- Acosta, M. C., Manubay, J., & Levin, F. R. (2008). Pediatric obesity: Parallels with addiction and treatment recommendations. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry*, 16(2), 80-96.
- DiLillo, V., Siegfried, N. J., & West, D. S. (2003). Incorporating motivational interviewing into behavioral obesity treatment. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 10(2), 120-130.
- Geller, J., & Dunn, E. C. (2011). Integrating motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral therapy in the treatment of eating disorders: Tailoring interventions to patient readiness for change. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 18(1), 5-15.
- Geller, J., Williams, K. D., & Srikanth, S. (2001). Clinician stance in the treatment of chronic eating disorders. *European Eating Disorders Review*, 9(6), 365-373.
- Irby, M., Kaplan, S., Garner-Edwards, D., Kolbash, S., & Skelton, J. A. (2010). Motivational interviewing in a family-based pediatric obesity program: A case study. *Families, Systems, and Health*, 28(3), 236-246.
- Killick, S., & Allen, C. (1997). "Shifting the balance" - Motivational interviewing to help behaviour change in people with bulimia nervosa. *European Eating Disorders Review*, 5(1), 33-41.
- Orchard, R. (2003). With you, not against you: Applying motivational interviewing to occupational therapy in anorexia nervosa. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 66(7), 325-328.
- Rollnick, S. (1996). Behaviour change in practice: Targeting individuals. *International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders*, 20(Suppl. 1), S22-S26.

- Söderlund, L. L., Nordqvist, C., Angbratt, M., & Nilsen, P. (2009). Applying motivational interviewing to counselling overweight and obese children. *Health Education Research, 24*(3), 442-449.
- Tantillo, M., Bitter, C. N., & Adams, B. (2001). Enhancing readiness for eating disorder treatment: A relational/motivational group model for change. *Eating Disorders, 9*(3), 203-216.
- Treasure, J., & Ward, A. (1997). A practical guide to the use of motivational interviewing in anorexia nervosa. *European Eating Disorders Review, 5*(2), 102-114.
- Vitousek, K., Watson, S., & Wilson, G. T. (1998). Enhancing motivation for change in treatment-resistant eating disorders. *Clinical Psychology Review, 18*(4), 391-420.
- Waldrop, J. (2006). Behavior change in overweight patients. Motivational interviewing as a primary care intervention. *Advance for Nurse Practitioners, 14*(8), 23-28.

### Family/Relationships

- Corcoran, J. (2002). The trans-theoretical stages of change model and motivational interviewing for building maternal supportiveness in cases of sexual abuse. *Journal of Child Sexual Abuse, 11*(3), 1-17.

### Health Promotion/Exercise/Fitness

- Bellg, A. J. (2003). Maintenance of health behavior change in preventive cardiology. Internalization and self-regulation of new behaviors. *Behavior Modification, 27*(1), 103-131.
- Berdoz, D., Conus, M. K., & Daeppen, J. B. (2005). [Helping patients with risky health behaviors: Some suggestions for motivational interviewing]. *Revue Medicale Suisse, 1*(38), 2453-2456.
- Butterworth, S. (2007). Health coaching as an intervention in health management programs. *Disease Management and Health Outcomes, 15*(5), 299-307.
- Feinstein, R. E., & Feinstein, M. S. (2001). Psychotherapy for health and lifestyle change. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 57*(11), 1263-1275.
- Gance-Cleveland, B. (2007). Motivational interviewing: Improving patient education. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care, 21*(2), 81-88.
- Health Promotion/Exercise/Fitness Hecht, J., Borrelli, B., Breger, R. K., Defrancesco, C., Ernst, D., & Resnicow, K. (2005). Motivational interviewing in community-based research: Experiences from the field. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 29*(2), 29-34.
- Jones, K. D., Burckhardt, C. S., & Bennett, J. A. (2004). Motivational interviewing may encourage exercise in persons with fibromyalgia by enhancing self efficacy. *Arthritis and Rheumatism, 51*(5), 864-867.
- Kelly, C. W. (2008). Therapeutic enhancement: Nursing intervention category for patients diagnosed with readiness for therapeutic regimen management. *Journal of Clinical Nursing, 17*(7B), 188-191.
- Linden, A., Butterworth, S. W., & Roberts, N. (2006). Disease management interventions II: What else is in the black box? *Disease Management, 9*(2), 73-

85.

- Loxterkamp, D. (2009). A change will do you good. *Annals of Family Medicine*, 7(3), 261-263.
- Maher, L. (1998). Motivational interviewing: What, when, and why. *Patient Care*, 32(14), 55-56.
- Mears, J., & Kilpatrick, M. (2008). Motivation for exercise: Applying theory to make a difference in adoption and adherence. *ACSM's Health and Fitness Journal*, 12(1), 20-26.
- Mesters, I. (2009). Motivational interviewing: Hype or hope? *Chronic Illness*, 5(1), 3-6.
- Miller, N. H. (2010). Motivational interviewing as a prelude to coaching in healthcare settings. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 25(3), 247-251.
- Miller, S. T., & Beech, B. M. (2009). Rural healthcare providers question the practicality of motivational interviewing and report varied physical activity counseling experience. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 76(2), 279-282.
- Miller, S. T., Marolen, K. N., & Beech, B. M. (2010). Perceptions of physical activity and motivational interviewing among rural African-American women with type 2 diabetes. *Womens Health Issues*, 20(1), 43-49.
- Miller, W. R. (2005). Enhancing patient motivation for health behavior change. *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*, 25(4), 207-209.
- Morris, T., & White, G. (2007). Motivational interviewing with clients with chronic leg ulceration. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 12(3), S26-S30.
- Ossman, S. S. (2004). Motivational interviewing: A process to encourage behavioral change. *Nephrology Nursing Journal*, 31(3), 346-347.
- Perry, C. K., & Bennett, J. A. (2006). Heart disease prevention in women: Promoting exercise. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 18(12), 568-573.
- Rakel, D., & Rindfleisch, A. (2004). Optimal healers: Igniting the spark and fanning the flame. Training academic medical faculty in optimal healing. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 10(Suppl. 1), S113-S120.
- Richardson, C. R., & Schwenk, T. L. (2007). Helping sedentary patients become more active: A practical guide for the primary care physician. *Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management*, 14(3), 161-171.
- Rollnick, S., Butler, C. C., McCambridge, J., Kinnersley, P., Elwyn, G., & Resnicow, K. (2005). Consultations about changing behaviour. *British Medical Journal*, 331, 961-963.
- Rollnick, S., Heather, N., & Bell, A. (1992). Negotiating behaviour change in medical settings: The development of brief motivational interviewing *Journal of Mental Health*, 1(1), 25.
- Rollnick, S., Kinnersley, P., & Stott, N. (1993). Methods of helping patients with behaviour change. *British Medical Journal*, 307(6897), 188-190.
- Scales, R., & Miller, J. H. (2003). Motivational techniques for improving compliance with an exercise program: Skills for primary care clinicians. *Current Sports Medicine Reports*, 2(3), 166-172.
- Schoo, A. (2008). Motivational interviewing in the prevention and management of chronic disease: Improving physical activity and exercise in line with choice theory. *International Journal of Reality Therapy*, 27(2), 26-29.

- Schoo, A., & Schoo, M. (2008). Internal control psychology in chronic disease management: Using choice theory and counselling. *International Journal of Reality Therapy*, 28(1), 21-29.
- Shinitzky, H. E., & Kub, J. (2001). The art of motivating behavior change: The use of motivational interviewing to promote health. *Public Health Nursing*, 18(3), 178-185.
- van Weel-Baumgarten, E. (2008). Patient-centered information and interventions: Tools for lifestyle change? Consequences for medical education. *Family Practice*, 25(Suppl. 1), i67-i70.

## HIV/AIDS

- Braun-Harvey, D. (2001). Integration of client HIV status in sexual dependency outpatient treatment: What is your relationship with HIV? *Sexual Addiction and Compulsivity*, 8(2), 129-156.
- Byrne, A., Watson, R., Butler, C., & Accoroni, A. (2006). Increasing the confidence of nursing staff to address the sexual health needs of people living with HIV: The use of motivational interviewing. *AIDS Care*, 18(5), 501-504.
- Golin, C. E., Davis, R. A., Przybyla, S. M., Fowler, B., Parker, S., Earp, J. A., Quinlivan, E. B., Kalichman, S. C., Patel, S. N., & Grodensky, C. A. (2010). SafeTalk, a multicomponent, motivational interviewing-based, safer sex counseling program for people living with HIV/AIDS: A qualitative assessment of patients' views. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs*, 24(4), 237-245.
- Golin, C. E., Patel, S., Tiller, K., Quinlivan, E. B., Grodensky, C. A., & Boland, M. (2007). Start talking about risks: Development of a motivational interviewing-based safer sex program for people living with HIV. *AIDS and Behavior*, 11(Suppl. 1), S72-S83.
- Harding, R., Dockrell, M. J., Dockrell, J., & Corrigan, N. (2001). Motivational interviewing for HIV risk reduction among gay men in commercial and public sex settings. *AIDS Care*, 13(4), 493-501.
- Holstad, M. M., Dilorio, C., & Magowe, M. K. (2006). Motivating HIV positive women to adhere to antiretroviral therapy and risk reduction behavior: The KHARMA Project. *Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, 11(1), 5.
- Parsons, J. T. (2005). Motivating the unmotivated: A treatment model for barebackers. *Journal of Gay and Lesbian Psychotherapy*, 9(3-4), 129-148.
- Ramsey, S. E., Engler, P. A., & Stein, M. D. (2007). Addressing HIV risk behavior among pregnant drug abusers: An overview. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 38(5), 518-522.
- Rutledge, S. E. (2007). Single-session motivational enhancement counseling to support change toward reduction of HIV transmission by HIV positive persons. *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 36(2), 313-319.
- Rutledge, S. E., Roffman, R. A., Mahoney, C., Picciano, J. F., Berghuis, J. P., & Kalichman, S. C. (2001). Motivational enhancement counseling strategies in delivering a telephone-based brief HIV prevention intervention. *Clinical Social Work Journal*, 29(3), 291-306.

## Medical Adherence

- Aliotta, S. L., Vlasnik, J. J., & Delor, B. (2004). Enhancing adherence to long-term medical therapy: A new approach to assessing and treating patients. *Advances in Therapy, 21*(4), 214-231.
- Aloia, M. S., Arnedt, J. T., Riggs, R. L., Hecht, J., & Borrelli, B. (2004). Clinical management of poor adherence to CPAP: Motivational enhancement. *Behavioral Sleep Medicine, 2*(4), 205-222.
- Coffey, M. (1999). Psychosis and medication: Strategies for improving adherence. *British Journal of Nursing, 8*(4), 225-230.
- Gance-Cleveland, B. (2005). Motivational interviewing as a strategy to increase families' adherence to treatment regimens. *Journal for Specialists in Pediatric Nursing, 10*(3), 151-155.
- Gray, R., Robson, D., & Bressington, D. (2002). Medication management for people with a diagnosis of schizophrenia. *Nursing Times, 98*(47), 38-40.
- Interian, A., Martinez, I., Rios, L. I., Krejci, J., & Guarnaccia, P. J. (2010). Adaptation of a motivational interviewing intervention to improve antidepressant adherence among Latinos. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology, 16*(2), 215-225.
- Kemp, R., David, A., & Hayward, P. (1996). Compliance therapy: An intervention targeting insight and treatment adherence in psychotic patients. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 24*(4), 331-350.
- Konkle-Parker, D. J. (2001). A motivational intervention to improve adherence to treatment of chronic disease. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners, 13*(2), 61-68.
- Possidente, C. J., Bucci, K. K., & McClain, W. J. (2005). Motivational interviewing: A tool to improve medication adherence? *American Journal of Health System Pharmacy, 62*(12), 1311-1314.
- Rosen, M. I., Ryan, C., & Rigsby, M. (2002). Motivational enhancement and MEMS review to improve medication adherence. *Behaviour Change, 19*(4), 183-190.
- Rüsch, N., & Corrigan, P. W. (2002). Motivational interviewing to improve insight and treatment adherence in schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 26*(1), 23-32.
- Scales, R., Miller, J., & Burden, R. (2003). Why wrestle when you can dance? Optimizing outcomes with motivational interviewing. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association, 43*(5 Suppl. 1), S46-S47.
- Simpson, S. A., Butler, C. C., Hood, K., Cohen, D., Dunstan, F., Evans, M. R., Rollnick, S., Moore, L., Hare, M., Bekkers, M. J., & Evans, J. (2009). Stemming the tide of antibiotic resistance (STAR): A protocol for a trial of a complex intervention addressing the 'why' and 'how' of appropriate antibiotic prescribing in general practice. *BMC Family Practice, 10*, 20.
- Taddeo, D., Egedy, M., & Frappier, J. Y. (2008). Adherence to treatment in adolescents. *Paediatrics and Child Health, 13*(1), 19-24.
- Turk, D. C., Swanson, K. S., & Tunks, E. R. (2008). Psychological approaches in the treatment of chronic pain patients--When pills, scalpels, and needles are not enough. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 53*(4), 213-223.

## Mental Health

- Angus, L. E., & Kagan, F. (2009). Therapist empathy and client anxiety reduction in motivational interviewing: 'She carries with me, the experience.'. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1156-1167.
- Arkowitz, H., & Westra, H. A. (2004). Integrating motivational interviewing and cognitive behavioral therapy in the treatment of depression and anxiety. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy, 18*(4), 337-350.
- Arkowitz, H., & Westra, H. A. (2009). Introduction to the special series on motivational interviewing and psychotherapy. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1149-1155.
- Britton, P. C., Williams, G. C., & Conner, K. R. (2008). Self-determination theory, motivational interviewing, and the treatment of clients with acute suicidal ideation. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 64*(1), 52-66.
- Brody, A. E. (2009). Motivational interviewing with a depressed adolescent. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1168-1179.
- Buckner, J. D. (2009). Motivation enhancement therapy can increase utilization of cognitive-behavioral therapy: The case of social anxiety disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1195-1206.
- Constantino, M. J., DeGeorge, J., Dadlani, M. B., & Overtree, C. E. (2009). Motivational interviewing: A bellwether for context-responsive psychotherapy integration. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1246-1253.
- Corrigan, P. W., McCracken, S. G., & Holmes, E. P. (2001). Motivational interviews as goal assessment for persons with psychiatric disability. *Community Mental Health Journal, 37*(2), 113-122.
- Driessen, E., & Hollon, S. D. (2011). Motivational interviewing from a cognitive behavioral perspective. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice, 18*(1), 70-73.
- Flynn, H. A. (2011). Setting the stage for the integration of motivational interviewing with cognitive behavioral therapy in the treatment of depression. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice, 18*(1), 46-54.
- Henslee, A. M., Schumacher, J. A., Holloman, G., & Coffey, S. F. (2009). Unresolved PTSD in a Hispanic woman presenting with test anxiety. *Clinical Case Studies, 8*(4), 340-350.
- Kaplan, S., & Elliott, H. (2011). Using motivational interviewing to meet core competencies in psychiatric resident training. *Academic Psychiatry, 35*(1), 46-50.
- Kress, V. E., & Hoffman, R. M. (2008). Non-suicidal self-injury and motivational interviewing: Enhancing readiness for change. *Journal of Mental Health Counseling, 30*(4), 311-329.
- Landback, J., Prochaska, M., Ellis, J., Dmochowska, K., Kuwabara, S. A., Gladstone, T., Larson, J., Stuart, S., Gollan, J., Bell, C., Bradford, N., Reinecke, M., Fogel, J., & Van Voorhees, B. W. (2009). From prototype to product: Development of a primary care/internet based depression prevention intervention for adolescents (CATCH-IT). *Community Mental Health Journal, 45*(5), 349-354.
- Murphy, R. T., & Rosen, C. S. (2006). Addressing readiness to change PTSD with a brief intervention: A description of the PTSD motivation enhancement group. *Journal of Aggression, Maltreatment and Trauma, 12*(1/2), 7-28.
- Murphy, R. T., Rosen, C. S., Cameron, R. P., & Thompson, K. E. (2002). Development

- of a group treatment for enhancing motivation to change PTSD symptoms. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 9(4), 308-316.
- Roy-Byrne, P., Veitengruber, J. P., Bystritsky, A., Edlund, M. J., Sullivan, G., Craske, M. G., Welch, S. S., Rose, R., & Stein, M. B. (2009). Brief intervention for anxiety in primary care patients. *Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine*, 22(2), 175-186.
- Rüsch, N., & Corrigan, P. W. (2002). Motivational interviewing to improve insight and treatment adherence in schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal*, 26(1), 23-32.
- Slagle, D. M., & Gray, M. J. (2007). The utility of motivational interviewing as an adjunct to exposure therapy in the treatment of anxiety disorders. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 38(4), 329-337.
- Sousa, S. (2008). The LORS-enabled dialogue: Improving insight in psychotic illnesses. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services*, 46(2), 44-51.
- Swartz, H. A., Zuckoff, A., Grote, N. K., Spielvogle, H. N., Bledsoe, S. E., Shear, M. K., & Frank, E. (2007). Engaging depressed patients in psychotherapy: Integrating techniques from motivational interviewing and ethnographic interviewing to improve treatment participation. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 38(4), 430-439.
- Westra, H. A., & Arkowitz, H. (2011). Special series: Integrating motivational interviewing with cognitive behavioral therapy for a range of mental health problems: Introduction. *Cognitive and behavioral practice*, 18(1), 1-4.
- Wylie, K., House, A., Storer, D., Raistrick, D., & Henderson, M. (1996). Deliberate self-harm and substance dependence: The management of patients seen in the general hospital. *Journal of Mental Health Administration*, 23(2), 246-252.
- Zerler, H. (2009). Motivational interviewing in the assessment and management of suicidality. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 65(11), 1207-1217.

#### Offenders

- Birgden, A. (2004). Therapeutic jurisprudence and responsivity: Finding the will and the way in offender rehabilitation. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 10(3), 283-295.
- Clark, M. D. (2005). Motivational interviewing for probation staff: Increasing the readiness to change. *Federal Probation*, 69(2), 22-28.
- Clark, M. D., Walters, S., Gingerich, R., & Meltzer, M. (2006). Motivational interviewing for probation officers: Tipping the balance toward change. *Federal Probation*, 70(1), 38-44.
- Mann, R. E., & Rollnick, S. (1996). Motivational interviewing with a sex offender who believed he was innocent. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 24(2), 127-134.
- Patel, S. H., Lambie, G. W., & Glover, M. M. (2008). Motivational counseling: Implications for counseling male juvenile sex offenders. *Journal of Addictions and Offender Counseling*, 28(2), 86-100.

#### Other

- Lloyd, C., Tse, S., Waghorn, G., & Hennessy, N. (2008). Motivational interviewing in vocational rehabilitation for people living with mental ill health. *International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 15*(12), 572-578.
- Manthey, T. (2009). Training motivational interviewing in a vocational rehabilitation context. *MINT Bulletin, 15*(1), 9-13.
- Passmore, J. (2007). Addressing deficit performance through coaching--using motivational interviewing for performance improvement at work. *International Coaching Psychology Review, 2*(3), 265-275.

## Pain

- Osborne, T. L., Raichle, K. A., & Jensen, M. P. (2006). Psychologic interventions for chronic pain. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America, 17*(2), 415-433.
- Rau, J., & Petermann, F. (2008). [Motivational readiness for chronic pain patients]. *Schmerz, 22*(2), 209-217.
- Westerfield, P. R. (2005). *Improving treatment engagement and adherence in patients with chronic pain*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.

## Service Utilization

- Buckner, J. D. (2009). Motivation enhancement therapy can increase utilization of cognitive-behavioral therapy: The case of social anxiety disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1195-1206.
- Grote, N. K., Swartz, H. A., & Zuckoff, A. (2008). Enhancing interpersonal psychotherapy for mothers and expectant mothers on low incomes: Adaptations and additions. *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy, 38*(1), 23-33.
- Grote, N. K., Zuckoff, A., Swartz, H., Bledsoe, S. E., & Geibel, S. (2007). Engaging women who are depressed and economically disadvantaged in mental health treatment. *Social Work, 52*(4), 295-308.
- Larson, J. E. (2008). User-friendly motivational interviewing and evidence-based supported employment tools for practitioners. *Journal of Rehabilitation, 74*(4), 18-30.
- Mann, R. E., & Rollnick, S. (1996). Motivational interviewing with a sex offender who believed he was innocent. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 24*(2), 127-134.
- Walitzer, K. S., Dermen, K. H., & Connors, G. J. (1999). Strategies for preparing clients for treatment: A review. *Behavior Modification, 23*(1), 129-151.

## Sexual Behavior

- Del Giudice, M. J., & Kutinsky, J. (2007). Applying motivational interviewing to the treatment of sexual compulsivity and addiction. *Sexual Addiction and Compulsivity, 14*(4), 303-319.



- Golin, C. E., Davis, R. A., Przybyla, S. M., Fowler, B., Parker, S., Earp, J. A., Quinlivan, E. B., Kalichman, S. C., Patel, S. N., & Grodensky, C. A. (2010). SafeTalk, a multicomponent, motivational interviewing-based, safer sex counseling program for people living with HIV/AIDS: A qualitative assessment of patients' views. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs, 24*(4), 237-245.
- Parsons, J. T. (2005). Motivating the unmotivated: A treatment model for barebackers. *Journal of Gay and Lesbian Psychotherapy, 9*(3-4), 129-148.
- Petersen, R., Payne, P., Albright, J., Holland, H., Cabral, R., & Curtis, K. M. (2004). Applying motivational interviewing to contraceptive counseling: ESP for clinicians. *Contraception, 69*(3), 213-217.

### Substance Use

- Adams, J., & Madson, M. (2007). Reflection and outlook for the future of addictions treatment and training: An interview with William R. Miller. *Journal of Teaching in The Addictions, 5*(1), 95-109.
- Annis, H. M., Schober, R., & Kelly, E. (1996). Matching addiction outpatient counseling to client readiness for change: The role of structured relapse prevention counseling. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 4*(1), 37-45.
- Baer, J., Peterson, P., & Wells, E. (2004). Rationale and design of a brief substance use intervention for homeless adolescents. *Addiction Research and Theory, 12*(4), 317-334.
- Baer, J. S., Kivlahan, D. R., & Donovan, D. M. (1999). Integrating skills training and motivational therapies: Implications for the treatment of substance dependence. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 17*(1-2), 15-23.
- Beckerleg, S. (2001). Counselling Kenyan heroin users: Cross-cultural motivation? *Health Education, 101*(2), 69-73.
- Botelho, R. J., & Novak, S. (1993). Dealing with substance misuse, abuse, and dependency. *Primary Care, 20*(1), 51-70.
- Brady, M., Sibthorpe, B., Bailie, R., Ball, S., & Sumnerdodd, P. (2002). The feasibility and acceptability of introducing brief intervention for alcohol misuse in an urban aboriginal medical service. *Drug and Alcohol Review, 21*(4), 375-380.
- Carroll, K. M., Farentinos, C., Ball, S. A., Crits-Cristoph, P., Libby, B., Morganstern, J., Obert, J. L., Polcin, D., & Woody, G. E. (2002). MET meets the real world: Design issues and clinical strategies in the clinical trials network. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 23*(2), 73-80.
- Compton, P., Monahan, G., & Simmons-Cody, H. (1999). Motivational interviewing: An effective brief intervention for alcohol and drug abuse patients. *Nurse Practitioner, 24*(11), 27-28, 31-34, 37-38.
- Constantino, M. J., DeGeorge, J., Dadlani, M. B., & Overtree, C. E. (2009). Motivational interviewing: A bellwether for context-responsive psychotherapy integration. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(11), 1246-1253.
- Daeppen, J. B., & Berdoz, D. (2006). [Motivational interviewing to help patients stop drinking]. *Revue du Praticien, 56*(10), 1088-1092.
- Delaney, H. D., Forcehimes, A. A., Campbell, W. P., & Smith, B. W. (2009). Integrating spirituality into alcohol treatment. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(2), 185-198.

- Diamond, G., Godley, S. H., Liddle, H. A., Sampl, S., Webb, C., Tims, F. M., & Meyers, R. (2002). Five outpatient treatment models for adolescent marijuana use: A description of the cannabis youth treatment interventions. *Addiction, 97*(Suppl. 1), 70-83.
- DiClemente, C. C., Bellino, L. E., & Neavins, T. M. (1999). Motivation for change and alcoholism treatment. *Alcohol Research and Health, 23*(2), 86-92.
- Dzialdowski, A., & London, M. (1999). A cognitive behavioural intervention in the context of methadone tapering treatment for opiate addiction—Two single cases. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy, 6*(4), 308-323.
- Engle, D. (2008). Viewing resistance as ambivalence: Integrative strategies for working with resistant ambivalence. *Journal of Humanistic Psychology, 48*(3), 389-412.
- Futerman, R., Lorente, M., & Silverman, S. (2004). Integrating harm reduction and abstinence-based substance abuse treatment in the public sector. *Substance Abuse, 25*(1), 3-7.
- Gintner, G. G., & Choate, L. H. (2003). Stage-matched motivational interventions for college student binge drinkers. *Journal of College Counseling, 6*(2), 99-113.
- Graham, J. (2004). Motivational interviewing: A hammer looking for a nail? *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing, 11*(4), 494-497.
- Griffith, L. J. (2008). The psychiatrist's guide to motivational interviewing. *Psychiatry, 5*(4), 42-47.
- Hanson, M., & Gutheil, I. A. (2004). Motivational strategies with alcohol-involved older adults: Implications for social work practice. *Social Work, 49*(3), 364-372.
- Harris, R. S., Jr., Aldea, M. A., & Kirkley, D. E. (2006). A motivational interviewing and common factors approach to change in working with alcohol use and abuse in college students. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice, 37*(6), 614-621.
- Heather, N. (2005). Motivational interviewing: Is it all our clients need? *Addiction Research and Theory, 13*(1), 1-18.
- Hohman, M. M. (1998). Motivational interviewing: An intervention tool for child welfare case workers working with substance-abusing parents. *Child Welfare, 77*(3), 275-289.
- Irwin, T. W. (2006). Strategies for the treatment of methamphetamine use disorders among gay and bisexual men. *Journal of Gay and Lesbian Psychotherapy, 10*(3-4), 131-141.
- Kurz, M. (2003). Early intervention strategies in substance abuse. *Journal of Neural Transmission Supplementum*(66), 85-96.
- Lapham, S. C., Chang, I., & Gregory, C. (2000). Substance abuse intervention for health care workers: A preliminary report. *Journal of Behavioral Health Services and Research, 27*(2), 131-143.
- Levounis, P., & Ruggiero, J. S. (2006). Outpatient management of crystal methamphetamine dependence among gay and bisexual men: How can it be done? *Primary Psychiatry, 13*(2), 75-80.
- Longabaugh, R., Zweben, A., Locastro, J. S., & Miller, W. R. (2005). Origins, issues and options in the development of the combined behavioral intervention. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol Supplement*(15), 179-187.
- Masterman, P. W., & Kelly, A. B. (2003). Reaching adolescents who drink harmfully:

- Fitting intervention to developmental reality. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 24(4), 347-355.
- McCambridge, J., & Strang, J. (2003). Development of a structured generic drug intervention model for public health purposes: A brief application of motivational interviewing with young people. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 22(4), 391-399.
- McHugh, R. K., Hearon, B. A., & Otto, M. W. (2010). Cognitive behavioral therapy for substance use disorders. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 33(3), 511-525.
- Miller, W. R. (1987). Motivation and treatment goals. *Drugs and Society*, 1(2-3), 133-152.
- Miller, W. R. (1998). Why do people change addictive behavior? The 1996 H. David Archibald lecture. *Addiction*, 93(2), 163-172.
- Miller, W. R. (2008). It all depends. *Addiction*, 103(11), 1819-1820.
- Miller, W. R., Baca, C., Compton, W. M., Ernst, D., Manuel, J. K., Pringle, B., Schermer, C. R., Weiss, R. D., Willenbring, M. L., & Zweben, A. (2006). Addressing substance abuse in health care settings. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 30(2), 292-302.
- Miller, W. R., & Rose, G. S. (2010). Motivational interviewing in relational context. *American Psychologist*, 65(4), 298-299.
- Moyers, T. B., & Houck, J. (2011). Combining motivational interviewing with cognitive-behavioral treatments for substance abuse: Lessons from the COMBINE research project. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 18(1), 38-45.
- Moyers, T. B., & Yahne, C. E. (1998). Motivational interviewing in substance abuse treatment: Negotiating roadblocks. *Journal of Substance Use*, 3(1), 30-33.
- Muhling, P. (1999). [Prevention and management of alcohol problems. Brief intervention by the family physician-A simple and efficient method]. *Fortschritte der Medizin*, 117(7), 24-28.
- Polcin, D. L. (2006). Reexamining confrontation and motivational interviewing. *Addictive Disorders and Their Treatment*, 5(4), 201-209.
- Polcin, D. L., Galloway, G. P., Palmer, J., & Mains, W. (2004). The case for high-dose motivational enhancement therapy. *Substance Use and Misuse*, 39(2), 331-343.
- Ramsey, S. E., Engler, P. A., & Stein, M. D. (2007). Addressing HIV risk behavior among pregnant drug abusers: An overview. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 38(5), 518-522.
- Rash, E. M. (2008). Clinicians' perspectives on motivational interviewing-based brief interventions in college health. *Journal of American College Health*, 57(3), 379-380.
- Riley, K. J. (2008). Treatment of alcohol and other drug disorders in Europe: Four case studies. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 26(4), 490-499.
- Royer, C. M., Dickson-Fuhrmann, E., McDermott, C. H., Taylor, S., Rosansky, J. S., & Jarvik, L. F. (2000). Portraits of change: Case studies from an elder-specific addiction program. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology* 13(3), 130-133.
- Samet, J. H., Rollnick, S., & Barnes, H. (1996). Beyond CAGE. A brief clinical approach after detection of substance abuse. *Arch Intern Med*, 156(20), 2287-2293.
- Scholl, M. B., & Schmitt, D. M. (2009). Using motivational interviewing to address college client alcohol abuse. *Journal of College Counseling*, 12(1), 57-70.

- Schu, M., & Schmid, M. (2006). [Motivational Case Management (MOCA): A paradigm shift in drug treatment?]. *Verhaltenstherapie & Psychosoziale Praxis*, 38(1), 77-94.
- Schuckit, M. A. (2009). Alcohol-use disorders. *Lancet*, 373(9662), 492-501.
- Shaffer, H. J., & Simoneau, G. (2001). Reducing resistance and denial by exercising ambivalence during the treatment of addiction. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 20(1), 99-105.
- Sobell, L. C., & Sobell, M. B. (2003). Using motivational interviewing techniques to talk with clients about their alcohol use. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*, 10(3), 214-221.
- Thylstrup, B., & Johansen, K. S. (2009). Dual diagnosis and psychosocial interventions-Introduction and commentary. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*, 63(3), 202-208.
- Walker, R., Logan, T. K., Clark, J. J., & Leukefeld, C. (2005). Informed consent to undergo treatment for substance abuse: A recommended approach. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 29(4), 241-251.
- Whiteside, U., Cronce, J. M., Pedersen, E. R., & Larimer, M. E. (2010). Brief motivational feedback for college students and adolescents: A harm reduction approach. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 66(2), 150-163.
- Wylie, K., House, A., Storer, D., Raistrick, D., & Henderson, M. (1996). Deliberate self-harm and substance dependence: The management of patients seen in the general hospital. *Journal of Mental Health Administration*, 23(2), 246-252.
- Zweben, A., Bonner, M., Chaim, G., & Santon, P. (1988). Facilitative strategies for retaining the alcohol-dependent client in outpatient treatment. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 5(1-2), 3-24.

## Tobacco

- Krejci, J., & Foulds, J. (2003). Engaging patients in tobacco dependence treatment: Assessment and motivational techniques. *Psychiatric Annals*, 33(7), 436-444.
- Levinson, W., Cohen, M. S., Brady, D., & Duffy, F. D. (2001). To change or not to change: "Sounds like you have a dilemma". *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 135(5), 386-391.
- Litt, J. (2002). How to provide effective smoking cessation advice in less than a minute without offending the patient. *Australian Family Physician*, 31(12), 1087-1094.
- Long, C. G., & Jones, K. (2005). Issues in running smoking cessation groups with forensic psychiatric inpatients: Results of a pilot study and lessons learnt. *British Journal of Forensic Practice*, 7(2), 22-28.
- Mallin, R. (2002). Smoking cessation: Integration of behavioral and drug therapies. *American Family Physician*, 65(6), 1107-1114.
- Ruger, J. P., Emmons, K. M., Kearney, M. H., & Weinstein, M. C. (2009). Measuring the costs of outreach motivational interviewing for smoking cessation and relapse prevention among low-income pregnant women. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*, 9, 46.
- Thyrian, J. R., Hannover, W., Grempler, J., Roske, K., John, U., & Hapke, U. (2006). An intervention to support postpartum women to quit smoking or remain smoke-free. *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health*, 51(1), 45-50.

## Delivery Format

Letters in front of reference signify the delivery format of the MI intervention

I – Individual

G – Group

T – Telephone

F – Family members seen together

C – Computer

- <sup>C</sup> Alemi, F., Haack, M. R., Nemes, S., Aughburns, R., Sinkule, J., & Neuhauser, D. (2007). Therapeutic emails. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 2(7).
- <sup>I</sup> Allsop, S. (2007). What is this thing called motivational interviewing? *Addiction*, 102(3), 343-345.
- <sup>I</sup> Anstiss, T. (2009). Motivational interviewing in primary care. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings*, 16(1), 87-93.
- <sup>G</sup> August, J. L., & Flynn, A. (2007). Applying stage-wise treatment to a mixed stage co-occurring disorders group. *American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation*, 10(1), 53-63.
- <sup>T</sup> Baca, C. T., & Manuel, J. K. (2007). Satisfaction with long-distance motivational interviewing for problem drinking. *Addictive Disorders and Their Treatment*, 6(1), 39-41.
- <sup>I</sup> Bundy, C. (2004). Changing behaviour: Using motivational interviewing techniques. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 97(Suppl. 44), 43-47.
- <sup>I</sup> Butler, C., & Rollnick, S. (1996). Missing the meaning and provoking resistance; A case of myalgic encephalomyelitis. *Family Practice*, 13(1), 106-109.
- <sup>I</sup> Emmons, K. M., & Rollnick, S. (2001). Motivational interviewing in health care settings: Opportunities and limitations. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 20(1), 68-74.
- <sup>G</sup> Foote, J., DeLuca, A., Magura, S., Warner, A., Grand, A., Rosenblum, A., & Stahl, S. (1999). A group motivational treatment for chemical dependency. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 17(3), 181-192.
- <sup>F</sup> Madsen, W. C. (2009). Collaborative helping: A practice framework for family-centered services. *Family Process*, 48(1), 103-116.
- <sup>I</sup> Mason, M. J. (2009). Rogers redux: Relevance and outcomes of motivational interviewing across behavioral problems. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 87(3), 357-362.
- <sup>I</sup> Miller, W. R., & Rollnick, S. (2009). Ten things that motivational interviewing is not. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 37(2), 129-140.
- <sup>I</sup> Rollnick, S., Butler, C. C., Kinnersley, P., Gregory, J., & Mash, B. (2010). Motivational interviewing. *British Medical Journal*, 340, c1900.
- <sup>I</sup> Searight, R. (2009). Realistic approaches to counseling in the office setting. *American*

*Family Physician*, 79(4), 277-284.

- <sup>F</sup> Steinglass, P. (2009). Systemic-motivational therapy for substance abuse disorders: An integrative model. *Journal of Family Therapy*, 31(2), 155-174.
- <sup>C</sup> Taylor, C. B., Jobson, K. O., Winzelberg, A., & Abascal, L. (2002). The use of the internet to provide evidence-based integrated treatment programs for mental health. *Psychiatric Annals*, 32(11), 671-677.
- <sup>F</sup> Tyler, D. O., & Horner, S. D. (2008). Family-centered collaborative negotiation: A model for facilitating behavior change in primary care. *Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners*, 20(4), 194-203.
- <sup>I</sup> Wagner, C. C., & Ingersoll, K. S. (2009). Beyond behavior: Eliciting broader change with motivational interviewing. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 65(11), 1180-1194.
- <sup>I</sup> Wahab, S. (2005). Motivational interviewing and social work practice. *Journal of Social Work*, 5(1), 45-60.
- <sup>ITC</sup> Walker, D. D., Roffman, R. A., Picciano, J. F., & Stephens, R. S. (2007). The check-up: In-person, computerized, and telephone adaptations of motivational enhancement treatment to elicit voluntary participation by the contemplator. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 2, 2.
- <sup>C</sup> Walters, S. T., Hester, R. K., Chiauuzzi, E., & Miller, E. (2005). Demon rum: High-tech solutions to an age-old problem. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 29(2), 270-277.

## Subpopulation

### Adolescents

- Atkinson, C., & Woods, K. (2003). Motivational interviewing strategies for disaffected secondary school students: A case example. *Educational Psychology in Practice*, 19(1), 49-64.
- Boyle, C. (2007). The challenge of interviewing adolescents: Which psychotherapeutic approaches are useful in educational psychology? *Educational and Child Psychology*, 24(1), 36-45.
- Bukstein, O. G., & Horner, M. S. (2010). Management of the adolescent with substance use disorders and comorbid psychopathology. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 19(3), 609-623.
- Digiuseppe, R., Linscott, J., & Jilton, R. (1996). Developing the therapeutic alliance in child-adolescent psychotherapy. *Applied and Preventive Psychology*, 5(2), 85-100.
- Dilallo, J. J., & Weiss, G. (2009). Motivational interviewing and adolescent psychopharmacology. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 48(2), 108-113.
- Suarez, M., & Mullins, S. (2008). Motivational interviewing and pediatric Health behavior interventions. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*, 29(5), 417-428.

### Adults

Bugelli, T., & Crowther, T. R. (2008). Motivational interviewing and the older population in psychiatry. *Psychiatric Bulletin*, 32(1), 23-25.

### Minorities

Añez, L. M., Silva, M. A., Paris, M., Jr., & Bedregal, L. E. (2008). Engaging Latinos through the integration of cultural values and motivational interviewing principles. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 39(2), 153-159.

Venner, K. L., Feldstein, S. W., & Tafoya, N. (2007). Helping clients feel welcome: Principles of adapting treatment cross-culturally. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 25(4), 11-30.

### Offenders

Chambers, J. C., Eccleston, L., Day, A., Ward, T., & Howells, K. (2008). Treatment readiness in violent offenders: The influence of cognitive factors on engagement in violence programs. *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 13(4), 276-284.

### Religion

Martin, J. E., & Sihm, E. P. (2009). Motivational interviewing: Applications to Christian therapy and church ministry. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity*, 28(1), 71-77.

### Training

Adams, J., & Madson, M. (2007). Reflection and outlook for the future of addictions treatment and training: An interview with William R. Miller. *Journal of Teaching in The Addictions*, 5(1), 95-109.

Ager, R., Roahen-Harrison, S., Toriello, P. J., Kissinger, P., Morse, P., Morse, E., Carney, L., & Rice, J. (2011). Predictors of adopting motivational enhancement therapy. *Research on Social Work Practice*, 21(1), 65-76.

Alexander, M., VanBenschoten, S. W., & Walters, S. T. (2008). Motivational interviewing training in criminal justice: Development of a model plan. *Federal Probation*, 72(2), 61-66.

Amrhein, P. C., Miller, W. R., Yahne, C., Knupsky, A., & Hochstein, D. (2004). Strength of client commitment language improves with therapist training in motivational interviewing. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 28(5), 74A.

Arthur, D. (1999). Assessing nursing students' basic communication and interviewing

- skills: The development and testing of a rating scale. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 29(3), 658-665.
- Baer, J. S., Rosengren, D. B., Dunn, C. W., Wells, E. A., Ogle, R. L., & Hartzler, B. (2004). An evaluation of workshop training in motivational interviewing for addiction and mental health clinicians. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 73(1), 99-106.
- Baer, J. S., Wells, E. A., Rosengren, D. B., Hartzler, B., Beadnell, B., & Dunn, C. (2009). Agency context and tailored training in technology transfer: A pilot evaluation of motivational interviewing training for community counselors. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 37(2), 191-202.
- Ball, S., Bachrach, K., DeCarlo, J., Farentinos, C., Keen, M., McSherry, T., Polcin, D., Snead, N., Sockriter, R., Wrigley, P., Zammarelli, L., & Carroll, K. (2002). Characteristics, beliefs and practices of community clinicians trained to provide manual-guided therapy for substance abusers. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 23(4), 309-318.
- Bell, K., & Cole, B. A. (2008). Improving medical students' success in promoting health behavior change: A curriculum evaluation. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 23(9), 1503-1506.
- Bennett, G. A., Moore, J., Vaughan, T., Rouse, L., Gibbins, J. A., Thomas, P., James, K., & Gower, P. (2007). Strengthening motivational interviewing skills following initial training: A randomised trial of workplace-based reflective practice. *Addictive Behaviors*, 32(12), 2963-2975.
- Britt, E., & Blampied, N. M. (2010). Motivational interviewing training: A pilot study of the effects on practitioner and patient behaviour. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 38(2), 239-244.
- Broers, S., Smets, E., Bindels, P., Evertsz, F. B., Calff, M., & de Haes, H. (2005). Training general practitioners in behavior change counseling to improve asthma medication adherence. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 58(3), 279-287.
- Brown, R. L., & Oriel, K. (1998). Teaching motivational interviewing to first-year students. *Academic Medicine*, 73(5), 589-590.
- Brown, R. L., Pfeifer, J. M., Gjerde, C. L., Seibert, C. S., & Haq, C. L. (2004). Teaching patient-centered tobacco intervention to first-year medical students. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 19(5), 534-539.
- Burke, P. J., Da Silva, J. D., Vaughan, B. L., & Knight, J. R. (2005). Training high school counselors on the use of motivational interviewing to screen for substance abuse. *Substance Abuse*, 26(3-4), 31-34.
- Carise, D., Brooks, A., Alterman, A., McLellan, A. T., Hoover, V., & Forman, R. (2009). Implementing evidence-based practices in community treatment programs: Initial feasibility of a counselor "toolkit". *Substance Abuse*, 30(3), 239-243.
- Carpenter, K. M., Watson, J. M., Raffety, B., & Chabal, C. (2003). Teaching brief interventions for smoking cessations via an interactive computer-based tutorial. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 8(1), 149-160.
- Casey, D. (2007). Using action research to change health-promoting practice. *Nursing and Health Sciences*, 9(1), 5-13.
- D'Ambrosio, R., Laws, K. E., Gabriel, R. M., Hromco, J., & Kelly, P. (2006). Implementing motivational interviewing in a non-MI world: A MI knowledge



- adoption study. *Journal of Teaching in The Addictions*, 5(2), 21-37.
- Doherty, Y., Hall, D., James, P. T., Roberts, S. H., & Simpson, J. (2000). Change counselling in diabetes: The development of a training programme for the diabetes team. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 40(3), 263-278.
- Evangeli, M., Engelbrecht, S.-K., Swartz, L., Turner, K., Forsberg, L., & Soka, N. (2009). An evaluation of a brief motivational interviewing training course for HIV/AIDS counsellors in Western cape Province, South Africa. *AIDS Care*, 21(2), 189-196.
- Fitzgerald, N., Watson, H., McCaig, D., & Stewart, D. (2009). Developing and evaluating training for community pharmacists to deliver interventions on alcohol issues. *Pharmacy World and Science*, 31(2), 149-153.
- Forrester, D., McCambridge, J., Waissbein, C., Emllyn-Jones, R., & Rollnick, S. (2008). Child risk and parental resistance: Can motivational interviewing improve the practice of child and family social workers in working with parental alcohol misuse? *British Journal of Social Work*, 38(7), 1302-1319.
- Forsberg, L., Ernst, D., & Farbring, C. (2011). Learning motivational interviewing in a real-life setting: A randomised controlled trial in the Swedish Prison Service. *Criminal Behaviour and Mental Health*, 21(3), 177-188.
- Forsberg, L., Forsberg, L. G., Lindqvist, H., & Helgason, A. R. (2010). Clinician acquisition and retention of motivational interviewing skills: A two-and-a-half-year exploratory study. *Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention, and Policy*, 5(8).
- Goggin, K., Hawes, S. M., Duval, E. R., Spresser, C. D., Martinez, D. A., Lynam, I., Barnes, A., Hinton-Dampf, A. M., Murphy, M. E., Marken, P. A., & Catley, D. (2010). A motivational interviewing course for pharmacy students. *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 74(4).
- Haeseler, F., Fortin, A. H., Pfeiffer, C., Walters, C., & Martino, S. (2011). Assessment of a motivational interviewing curriculum for year 3 medical students using a standardized patient case. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 84(1), 27-30.
- Handmaker, N. S., Hester, R. K., & Delaney, H. D. (1999). Videotaped training in alcohol counseling for obstetric care practitioners: A randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 93(2), 213-218.
- Hartzler, B., Beadnell, B., Rosengren, D. B., Dunn, C., & Baer, J. S. (2010). Deconstructing proficiency in motivational interviewing: Mechanics of skilful practitioner delivery during brief simulated encounters. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 38(5), 611-628.
- Hohman, M., Doran, N., & Koutsenok, I. (2009). Motivational interviewing training for juvenile correctional staff in California: One year initial outcomes. *Journal of Offender Rehabilitation*, 48(7), 635-648.
- Koerber, A., Crawford, J., & O'Connell, K. (2003). The effects of teaching dental students brief motivational interviewing for smoking-cessation counseling: A pilot study. *Journal of Dental Education*, 67(4), 439-447.
- Kralikova, E., Bonevski, B., Stepankova, L., Pohlova, L., & Mladkova, N. (2009). Postgraduate medical education on tobacco and smoking cessation in Europe. *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 28(5), 474-483.
- Lane, C., Hood, K., & Rollnick, S. (2008). Teaching motivational interviewing: Using role play is as effective as using simulated patients. *Medical Education*, 42(6), 637-644.

- Lane, C., Johnson, S., Rollnick, S., Edwards, K., & Lyons, M. (2003). Consulting about lifestyle change: Evaluation of a training course for specialist diabetes nurses. *Practical Diabetes International*, 20(6), 204-208.
- Lozano, P., McPhillips, H. A., Hartzler, B., Robertson, A. S., Runkle, C., Scholz, K. A., Stout, J. W., & Kieckhefer, G. M. (2010). Randomized trial of teaching brief motivational interviewing to pediatric trainees to promote healthy behaviors in families. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*, 164(6), 561-566.
- MacLeod, J. B. A., Hungerford, D. W., Dunn, C., & Hartzler, B. (2008). Evaluation of training of surgery interns to perform brief alcohol interventions for trauma patients. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*, 207(5), 639-645.
- Madson, M. B., Loignon, A. C., & Lane, C. (2009). Training in motivational interviewing: A systematic review. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 36(1), 101-109.
- Martino, S., Ball, S. A., Nich, C., Canning-Ball, M., Rounsaville, B. J., & Carroll, K. M. (2011). Teaching community program clinicians motivational interviewing using expert and train-the-trainer strategies. *Addiction*, 106(2), 428-441.
- Martino, S., Canning-Ball, M., Carroll, K. M., & Rounsaville, B. J. (2011). A criterion-based stepwise approach for training counselors in motivational interviewing. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 40(4), 357-365.
- Martino, S., Haeseler, F., Belitsky, R., Pantaloni, M., & Fortin, A. H. t. (2007). Teaching brief motivational interviewing to year three medical students. *Medical Education*, 41(2), 160-167.
- Mastroleo, N. R., Turrisi, R., Carney, J. V., Ray, A. E., & Larimer, M. E. (2010). Examination of posttraining supervision of peer counselors in a motivational enhancement intervention to reduce drinking in a sample of heavy-drinking college students. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 39(3), 289-297.
- Miller, W. R., & Mount, K. A. (2001). A small study of training in motivational interviewing: Does one workshop change clinician and client behavior? *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 29(4), 457-471.
- Miller, W. R., & Moyers, T. B. (2006). Eight stages in learning motivational interviewing. *Journal of Teaching in The Addictions*, 5(1), 3-17.
- Miller, W. R., Moyers, T. B., Arciniega, L., Ernst, D., & Forcehimes, A. A. (2005). Training, supervision and quality monitoring of the COMBINE study behavioral interventions. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 66(Suppl. 15), 188-195.
- Miller, W. R., Yahne, C. E., Moyers, T. B., Martinez, J., & Pirritano, M. (2004). A randomized trial of methods to help clinicians learn motivational interviewing. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 72(6), 1050-1062.
- Mitcheson, L., Bhavsar, K., & McCambridge, J. (2009). Randomized trial of training and supervision in motivational interviewing with adolescent drug treatment practitioners. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 37(1), 73-78.
- Mounsey, A. L., Bovbjerg, V., White, L., & Gazewood, J. (2006). Do students develop better motivational interviewing skills through role-play with standardised patients or with student colleagues? *Medical Education*, 40(8), 775-780.
- Moyers, T. B., Manuel, J. K., Wilson, P. G., Hendrickson, S. M. L., Talcott, W., & Durand, P. (2008). A randomized trial investigating training in motivational interviewing for behavioral health providers. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 36(2), 149-162.

- Moyers, T. B., Martin, T., Manuel, J. K., Hendrickson, S. M., & Miller, W. R. (2005). Assessing competence in the use of motivational interviewing. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 28*(1), 19-26.
- Opheim, A., Andreasson, S., Eklund, A. B., & Prescott, P. (2009). The effects of training medical students in motivational interviewing. *Health Education Journal, 68*(3), 170-178.
- Periasamy, S. (2005). *The relationship between the fidelity of motivational interviewing and nutritional outcomes in African American church populations*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Poirier, M. K., Clark, M. M., Cerhan, J. H., Pruthi, S., Geda, Y. E., & Dale, L. C. (2004). Teaching motivational interviewing to first-year medical students to improve counseling skills in health behavior change. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings, 79*(3), 327-331.
- Rollnick, S., Kinnersley, P., & Butler, C. (2002). Context-bound communication skills training: Development of a new method. *Medical Education, 36*(4), 377-383.
- Roman, B., Borges, N., & Morrison, A. K. (2011). Teaching motivational interviewing skills to third-year psychiatry clerkship students. *Academic Psychiatry, 35*(1), 51-53.
- Rubak, S., Sandbaek, A., Lauritzen, T., Borch-Johnsen, K., & Christensen, B. (2006). An education and training course in motivational interviewing influence: GPs' professional behaviour--ADDITION Denmark. *British Journal of General Practice, 56*(527), 429-436.
- Rubel, E. C., Sobell, L. C., & Miller, W. R. (2000). Do continuing education workshops improve participants' skills? Effects of a motivational interviewing workshop on substance-abuse counselors' skills and knowledge. *Behavior Therapist, 23*(4), 73-77, 90.
- Runkle, C., Osterholm, A., Hoban, R., McAdam, E., & Tull, R. (2000). Brief negotiation program for promoting behavior change: The Kaiser Permanente approach to continuing professional development. *Education for Health, 13*(3), 377-386.
- Scal, P., Hennrikus, D., Ehrlich, L., Ireland, M., & Borowsky, I. (2004). Preparing residents to counsel about smoking. *Clinical Pediatrics, 43*(8), 703-708.
- Schoener, E. P., Madeja, C. L., Henderson, M. J., Ondersma, S. J., & Janisse, J. J. (2006). Effects of motivational interviewing training on mental health therapist behavior. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 82*(3), 269-275.
- Schumacher, J. A., Madson, M. B., & Norquist, G. S. (2011). Using telehealth technology to enhance motivational interviewing training for rural substance abuse treatment providers: A services improvement project. *Behavior Therapist, 34*(4), 64-70.
- Sepulveda, A. R., Lopez, C., Macdonald, P., & Treasure, J. (2008). Feasibility and acceptability of DVD and telephone coaching-based skills training for carers of people with an eating disorder. *International Journal of Eating Disorders, 41*(4), 318-325.
- Shafer, M. S., Rhode, R., & Chong, J. (2004). Using distance education to promote the transfer of motivational interviewing skills among behavioral health professionals. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 26*(2), 141-148.
- Smith, J. L., Amrhein, P. C., Brooks, A. C., Carpenter, K. M., Levin, D., Schreiber, E. A.,

- Travaglini, L. A., & Nunes, E. V. (2007). Providing live supervision via teleconferencing improves acquisition of motivational interviewing skills after workshop attendance. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 33(1), 163-168.
- Sobell, L. C., Manor, H. L., Sobell, M. B., & Dum, M. (2008). Self-critiques of audiotaped therapy sessions: A motivational procedure for facilitating feedback during supervision. *Training and Education in Professional Psychology*, 2(3), 151-155.
- Söderlund, L. L. (2008). Learning motivational interviewing: Exploring primary health care nurses' training and counselling experiences. *Health Education Journal*, 67(2), 102-109.
- Söderlund, L. L., Madson, M. B., Rubak, S., & Nilsen, P. (2011). A systematic review of motivational interviewing training for general health care practitioners. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 84(1), 16-26.
- Söderlund, L. L., & Nilsen, P. (2009). Feasibility of using motivational interviewing in a Swedish pharmacy setting. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice*, 17(3), 143-149.
- Stott, N. C. H., Rees, M., Rollnick, S., Pill, R. M., & Hackett, P. (1996). Professional responses to innovation in clinical method: Diabetes care and negotiating skills. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 29(1), 67-73.
- Tober, G., Godfrey, C., Parrott, S., Copello, A., Farrin, A., Hodgson, R., Kenyon, R., Morton, V., Orford, J., Russell, I., & Slegg, G. (2005). Setting standards for training and competence: The UK alcohol treatment trial. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 40(5), 413-418.
- van Eijk-Hustings, Y. J., Daemen, L., Schaper, N. C., & Vrijhoef, H. J. (2011). Implementation of motivational interviewing in a diabetes care management initiative in the Netherlands. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 84(1), 10-15.
- Velasquez, M. M., Hecht, J., Quinn, V. P., Emmons, K. M., DiClemente, C. C., & Dolan-Mullen, P. (2000). Application of motivational interviewing to prenatal smoking cessation: Training and implementation issues. *Tobacco Control*, 9(Suppl. 3), iii36–iii40.
- Villaume, W. A., Berger, B. A., & Barker, B. N. (2006). Learning motivational interviewing: Scripting a virtual patient. *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 70(2), 33.
- White, L. L., Gazewood, J. D., & Mounsey, A. L. (2007). Teaching students behavior change skills: Description and assessment of a new motivational interviewing curriculum. *Medical Teacher*, 29(4), e67-e71.
- Wilson, G. T., & Schlam, T. R. (2004). The transtheoretical model and motivational interviewing in the treatment of eating and weight disorders. *Clinical Psychology Review*, 24(3), 361-378.

## Process Research

- Amrhein, P. C., Miller, W. R., Yahne, C., Knipsky, A., & Hochstein, D. (2004). Strength of client commitment language improves with therapist training in motivational interviewing. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 28(5), 74A.
- Amrhein, P. C., Miller, W. R., Yahne, C. E., Palmer, M., & Fulcher, L. (2003). Client commitment language during motivational interviewing predicts drug use outcomes. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 71(5), 862-878.
- Baer, J. S., Beadnell, B., Garrett, S. B., Hartzler, B., Wells, E. A., & Peterson, P. L. (2008). Adolescent change language within a brief motivational intervention and substance use outcomes. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 22(4), 570-575.
- Barsky, A., & Coleman, H. (2001). Evaluating skill acquisition in motivational interviewing: The development of an instrument to measure practice skills. *Journal of Drug Education*, 31(1), 69-82.
- Boardman, T., Catley, D., Grobe, J. E., Little, T. D., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2006). Using motivational interviewing with smokers: Do therapist behaviors relate to engagement and therapeutic alliance? *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 31(4), 329-339.
- Campbell, S. D., Adamson, S. J., & Carter, J. D. (2010). Client language during motivational enhancement therapy and alcohol use outcome. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 38(4), 399-415.
- Catley, D., Harris, K. J., Mayo, M. S., Hall, S., Okuyemi, K. S., Boardman, T., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2006). Adherence to principles of motivational interviewing and client within-session behavior. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 34(1), 43-56.
- Collins, S. E., Carey, K. B., & Smyth, J. (2005). Relationships of linguistic and motivation variables with drinking outcomes following two mailed brief interventions. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, 66(4), 526-535.
- Dunn, C., Droesch, R. M., Johnston, B. D., & Rivara, F. P. (2004). Motivational interviewing with injured adolescents in the emergency department: In-session predictors of change. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 32(1), 113-116.
- Ernst, D. B. (2008). *Motivational interviewing and health coaching: A quantitative and qualitative exploration of integration*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Faris, A. S. (2007). *Examining process variables in a motivational intervention for college student drinkers*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Flores-Ferrán, N. (2010). An examination of mitigation strategies used in Spanish psychotherapeutic discourse. *Journal of Pragmatics*, 42(7), 1964-1981.
- Forrester, D., Kershaw, S., Moss, H., & Hughes, L. (2008). Communication skills in child protection: How do social workers talk to parents? *Child and Family Social Work*, 13(1), 41-51.
- Gaume, J., Bertholet, N., Faouzi, M., Gmel, G., & Daepfen, J.-B. (2010). Counselor motivational interviewing skills and young adult change talk articulation during brief motivational interventions. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 39(3), 272-281.
- Gaume, J., Gmel, G., & Daepfen, J.-b. (2008). Brief alcohol interventions: Do counsellors' and patients' communication characteristics predict change? *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 43(1), 62-62.
- Gaume, J., Gmel, G., Faouzi, M., & Daepfen, J.-B. (2008). Counsellor behaviours and

- patient language during brief motivational interventions: A sequential analysis of speech. *Addiction*, 103(11), 1793-1800.
- Gaume, J., Gmel, G., Faouzi, M., & Daeppen, J. B. (2009). Counselor skill influences outcomes of brief motivational interventions. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 37(2), 151-159.
- Glynn, L. H., & Moyers, T. B. (2010). Chasing change talk: The clinician's role in evoking client language about change. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 39(1), 65-70.
- Hallgren, K. A., & Moyers, T. B. (2011). Does readiness to change predict in-session motivational language? Correspondence between two conceptualizations of client motivation. *Addiction*, 106(7), 1261-1269.
- Hodgins, D. C., Ching, L. E., & McEwen, J. (2009). Strength of commitment language in motivational interviewing and gambling outcomes. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 23(1), 122-130.
- Imel, Z. E., Baer, J. S., Martino, S., Ball, S. A., & Carroll, K. M. (2011). Mutual influence in therapist competence and adherence to motivational enhancement therapy. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 115(3), 229-236.
- Karno, M. P., & Longabaugh, R. (2005). Less directiveness by therapists improves drinking outcomes of reactant clients in alcoholism treatment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 73(2), 262-267.
- Karno, M. P., Longabaugh, R., & Herbeck, D. (2009). Patient reactance as a moderator of the effect of therapist structure on posttreatment alcohol use. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 70(6), 929-936.
- Karno, M. P., Longabaugh, R., & Herbeck, D. (2010). What explains the relationship between the therapist structure x patient reactance interaction and drinking outcome? An examination of potential mediators. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 24(4), 600-607.
- Lee, C. S., Baird, J., Longabaugh, R., Nirenberg, T. D., Mello, M. J., & Woolard, R. (2010). Change plan as an active ingredient of brief motivational interventions for reducing negative consequences of drinking in hazardous drinking emergency-department patients. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, 71(5), 726-733.
- Martin, T., Christopher, P. J., Houck, J. M., & Moyers, T. B. (2011). The structure of client language and drinking outcomes in project match. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors*, 25(3), 439-445.
- Martino, S., Ball, S. A., Nich, C., Frankforter, T. L., & Carroll, K. M. (2008). Community program therapist adherence and competence in motivational enhancement therapy. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 96(1-2), 37-48.
- McCambridge, J., Day, M., Thomas, B. A., & Strang, J. (2011). Fidelity to motivational interviewing and subsequent cannabis cessation among adolescents. *Addictive Behaviors*, 36(7), 749-754.
- Moyers, T. B., & Martin, T. (2006). Therapist influence on client language during motivational interviewing sessions. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 30(3), 245-251.
- Moyers, T. B., Martin, T., Christopher, P. J., Houck, J. M., Tonigan, J. S., & Amrhein, P. C. (2007). Client language as a mediator of motivational interviewing efficacy: Where is the evidence? *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*,

- 31(Suppl. S3), 40S-47S.
- Moyers, T. B., Martin, T., Houck, J. M., Christopher, P. J., & Tonigan, J. S. (2009). From in-session behaviors to drinking outcomes: A causal chain for motivational interviewing. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 77*(6), 1113-1124.
- Moyers, T. B., Miller, W. R., & Hendrickson, S. M. (2005). How does motivational interviewing work? Therapist interpersonal skill predicts client involvement within motivational interviewing sessions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(4), 590-598.
- Naar-King, S., Outlaw, A., Green-Jones, M., Wright, K., & Parsons, J. T. (2009). Motivational interviewing by peer outreach workers: A pilot randomized clinical trial to retain adolescents and young adults in HIV care. *AIDS Care, 21*(7), 868-873.
- Pierson, H. M., Hayes, S. C., Gifford, E. V., Roget, N., Padilla, M., Bissett, R., Berry, K., Kohlenberg, B., Rhode, R., & Fisher, G. (2007). An examination of the motivational interviewing treatment integrity code. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 32*(1), 11-17.
- Pollak, K. I., Alexander, S. C., Coffman, C. J., Tulskey, J. A., Lyna, P., Dolor, R. J., James, I. E., Brouwer, R. J. N., Manusov, J. R. E., & Østbye, T. (2010). Physician communication techniques and weight loss in adults: Project CHAT. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 39*(4), 321-328.
- Pollak, K. I., Alexander, S. C., Østbye, T., Lyna, P., Tulskey, J. A., Dolor, R. J., Coffman, C., Brouwer, R. J. N., Esoimeme, I., Manusov, J. R. E., & Bravender, T. (2009). Primary care physicians' discussions of weight-related topics with overweight and obese adolescents: Results from the Teen CHAT Pilot Study. *Journal of Adolescent Health, 45*(2), 205-207.
- Pollak, K. I., Østbye, T., Alexander, S. C., Gradison, M., Bastian, L. A., Brouwer, R. J. N., & Lyna, P. (2007). Empathy goes a long way in weight loss discussions. *Journal of Family Practice, 56*(12), 1031-1036.
- Santa Ana, E. J., Carroll, K. M., Anez, L., Paris, M., Jr., Ball, S. A., Nich, C., Frankforter, T. L., Suarez-Morales, L., Szapocznik, J., & Martino, S. (2009). Evaluating motivational enhancement therapy adherence and competence among Spanish-speaking therapists. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 103*(1-2), 44-51.
- Strang, J., & McCambridge, J. (2004). Can the practitioner correctly predict outcome in motivational interviewing? *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 27*(1), 83-88.
- Tappin, D. M., McKay, C., McIntyre, D., Gilmour, W. H., Cowan, S., Crawford, F., Currie, F., & Lumsden, M. A. (2000). A practical instrument to document the process of motivational interviewing. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 28*(1), 17-32.
- Thrasher, A. D., Golin, C. E., Earp, J. A. L., Tien, H., Porter, C., & Howie, L. (2006). Motivational interviewing to support antiretroviral therapy adherence: The role of quality counseling. *Patient Education and Counseling, 62*(1), 64-71.
- Thyrian, J. R., Freyer-Adam, J., Hannover, W., Roske, K., Mentzel, F., Kufeld, C., Bischof, G., Rumpf, H. J., John, U., & Hapke, U. (2007). Adherence to the principles of motivational interviewing, clients' characteristics and behavior outcome in a smoking cessation and relapse prevention trial in women postpartum. *Addictive Behaviors, 32*(10), 2297-2303.

- Tollison, S. J., Lee, C. M., Neighbors, C., Neil, T. A., Olson, N. D., & Larimer, M. E. (2008). Questions and reflections: The use of motivational interviewing microskills in a peer-led brief alcohol intervention for college students. *Behavior Therapy, 39*(2), 183-194.
- Vader, A. M., Walters, S. T., Prabhu, G. C., Houck, J. M., & Field, C. A. (2010). The language of motivational interviewing and feedback: Counselor language, client language, and client drinking outcomes. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 24*(2), 190-197.
- Walker, D., Stephens, R., Rowland, J., & Roffman, R. (2011). The influence of client behavior during motivational interviewing on marijuana treatment outcome. *Addictive Behaviors, 36*(6), 669-673.

### Theoretical Commentary

- Amrhein, P. C. (2004). How does motivational interviewing work? What client talk reveals. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy, 18*(4), 323-336.
- Bricker, J., & Tollison, S. (2011). Comparison of motivational interviewing with acceptance and commitment therapy: A conceptual and clinical review. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 39*(5), 541-559.
- Britton, P. C., Patrick, H., Wenzel, A., & Williams, G. C. (2011). Integrating motivational interviewing and self-determination theory with cognitive behavioral therapy to prevent suicide. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice, 18*(1), 16-27.
- Cheng, M. K. S. (2007). New approaches for creating the therapeutic alliance: Solution-focused interviewing, motivational interviewing, and the medication interest model. *Psychiatric Clinics of North America, 30*(2), 157-166.
- Christopher, P. J., & Dougher, M. J. (2009). A behavior-analytic account of motivational interviewing. *Behavior Analyst, 32*(1), 149-161.
- Draycott, S., & Dabbs, A. (1998). Cognitive dissonance. 2: A theoretical grounding of motivational interviewing. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 37*(3), 355-364.
- Faris, A. S., Cavell, T. A., Fishburne, J. W., & Britton, P. C. (2009). Examining motivational interviewing from a client agency perspective. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 65*(9), 955-970.
- Frankel, Z. e., & Levitt, H. (2006). Postmodern strategies for working with resistance: Problem resolution or self-revolution? *Journal of Constructivist Psychology, 19*(3), 219-250.
- Gache, P., Fortini, C., Meynard, A., Reiner Meylan, M., & Sommer, J. (2006). [Motivational interviewing: Some theoretical aspects and some practical exercises]. *Revue Medicale Suisse, 2*(80), 2154, 2156-2162.
- Gerber, S., & Basham, A. (1999). Responsive therapy and motivational interviewing: Postmodernist paradigms. *Journal of Counseling and Development, 77*(4), 418-422.
- Leffingwell, T. R., Neumann, C. A., Babitzke, A. C., Leedy, M. J., & Walters, S. T.



- (2007). Social psychology and motivational interviewing: A review of relevant principles and recommendations for research and practice. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 35(1), 31-45.
- Markland, D., Ryan, R. M., Tobin, V. J., & Rollnick, S. (2005). Motivational interviewing and self-determination theory. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 24(6), 811-831.
- Miller, J. H., & Moyers, T. B. (2002). Motivational interviewing in substance abuse: Applications for occupational medicine. *Occupational Medicine*, 17(1), 51-65.
- Miller, W. R. (1983). Motivational interviewing with problem drinkers. *Behavioural Psychotherapy*, 11(2), 147-172.
- Miller, W. R. (1994). Motivational interviewing: III. On the ethics of motivational intervention. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 22(2), 111-123.
- Miller, W. R. (1995). The ethics of motivational interviewing revisited. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 23(4), 345-348.
- Miller, W. R. (2000). Motivational interviewing: IV. Some parallels with horse whispering. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 28(3), 285-292.
- Miller, W. R., & Rollnick, S. (2004). Talking oneself into change: Motivational interviewing, stages of change, and therapeutic process. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 18(4), 299-308.
- Miller, W. R., & Rose, G. S. (2009). Toward a theory of motivational interviewing. *American Psychologist*, 64(6), 527-537.
- Moos, R. H. (2007). Theory-based active ingredients of effective treatments for substance use disorders. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 88(2-3), 109-121.
- Moyers, T. B. (2004). History and happenstance: How motivational interviewing got its start. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 18(4), 291-298.
- Moyers, T. B., & Rollnick, S. (2002). A motivational interviewing perspective on resistance in psychotherapy. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 58(2), 185-193.
- Muscat, A. C. (2005). Ready, set, go: The transtheoretical model of change and motivational interviewing for 'fringe' clients. *Journal of Employment Counseling*, 42(4), 179-192.
- Newnham-Kanas, C., Morrow, D., & Irwin, J. D. (2010). Motivational coaching: A functional juxtaposition of three methods for health behaviour change: Motivational interviewing, coaching, and skilled helping. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring*, 8(2), 27-48.
- Putnam, S. M. (2002). Changing health behaviors through the medical interview. *Epidemiologia e Psichiatria Sociale*, 11(4), 218-225.
- Ryan, R. M., Lynch, M. F., Vansteenkiste, M., & Deci, E. L. (2011). Motivation and autonomy in counseling, psychotherapy, and behavior change: A look at theory and practice. *Counseling Psychologist*, 39(2), 193-260.
- Scheel, M. J. (2011). Client common factors represented by client motivation and autonomy. *Counseling Psychologist*, 39(2), 276-285.
- Seager, M. (1995). Healing psychology's own motivational conflicts: A comment on Miller's 'Ethics of Motivational Intervention'. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 23(4), 341-343.
- Sheldon, K. M. (2003). Reconciling humanistic ideals and scientific clinical practice. *Clinical Psychology: Science and Practice*, 10(3), 302.

- Stanton, M. (2010). Motivational interviewing and the social context. *American Psychologist*, 65(4), 297-298.
- Vansteenkiste, M., & Sheldon, K. M. (2006). There's nothing more practical than a good theory: Integrating motivational interviewing and self-determination theory. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 45(1), 63-82.
- Velasquez, M., von Sternberg, K., Dodrill, C., Kan, L., & Parsons, J. (2005). The transtheoretical model as a framework for developing substance abuse interventions. *Journal of Addictions Nursing*, 16(1), 31-40.
- Wagner, C. C., & Ingersoll, K. S. (2008). Beyond cognition: Broadening the emotional base of motivational interviewing. *Journal of Psychotherapy Integration*, 18(2), 191-206.
- Weegmann, M. (2002). Motivational interviewing and addiction: A psychodynamic appreciation. *Psychodynamic Practice: Individuals, Groups and Organisations*, 8(2), 179-195.

### MI Evaluation Tools

- Bennett, G. A., Roberts, H. A., Vaughan, T. E., Gibbins, J. A., & Rouse, L. (2007). Evaluating a method of assessing competence in motivational interviewing: A study using simulated patients in the United Kingdom. *Addictive Behaviors*, 32(1), 69-79.
- Brueck, R. K., Frick, K., Loessl, B., Kriston, L., Schondelmaier, S., Go, C., Haerter, M., & Berner, M. (2009). Psychometric properties of the German version of the motivational interviewing treatment integrity code. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 36(1), 44-48.
- de Jonge, J. M., Schippers, G. M., & Schaap, C. P. D. R. (2005). The motivational interviewing skill code: Reliability and a critical appraisal. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy*, 33(3), 285-298.
- Forsberg, L., Berman, A. H., Källmén, H., Hermansson, U., & Helgason, A. R. (2008). A test of the validity of the motivational interviewing treatment integrity code. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy*, 37(3), 1-9.
- Forsberg, L., Källmén, H., Hermansson, U., Berman, A. H., & Helgason, Á. R. (2007). Coding counsellor behaviour in motivational interviewing sessions: Inter-rater reliability for the Swedish motivational interviewing treatment integrity code (MITI). *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy*, 36(3), 162-169.
- Hohman, M., & Matulich, W. (2010). Initial validation of the motivational interviewing measure of staff interaction. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 28(2), 230-238.
- Lane, C., Huws-Thomas, M., Hood, K., Rollnick, S., Edwards, K., & Robling, M. (2005). Measuring adaptations of motivational interviewing: The development and validation of the behavior change counseling index (BECCI). *Patient Education and Counseling*, 56(2), 166-173.
- Madson, M. B. (2006). *Psychometric evaluation of a supervisor feedback measure with*

- motivational interviewing: Reliability and validity of the motivational interviewing supervision and training scale (MISTS)*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation.
- Madson, M. B., Campbell, T. C., Barrett, D. E., Brondino, M. J., & Melchert, T. P. (2005). Development of the motivational interviewing supervision and training scale. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 19*(3), 303-310.
- Mastroleo, N. R., Mallett, K. A., Turrisi, R., & Ray, A. E. (2009). Psychometric properties of the peer proficiency assessment (PEPA): A tool for evaluation of undergraduate peer counselors' motivational interviewing fidelity. *Addictive Behaviors, 34*(9), 717-722.
- Moyers, T. B., Martin, T., Catley, D., Harris, K. J., & Ahluwalia, J. S. (2003). Assessing the integrity of motivational interviewing interventions: Reliability of the motivational interviewing skills code. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 31*(2), 177-184.
- Rosengren, D. B., Baer, J. S., Hartzler, B., Dunn, C. W., & Wells, E. A. (2005). The video assessment of simulated encounters (VASE): Development and validation of a group-administered method for evaluating clinician skills in motivational interviewing. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 79*(3), 321-330.
- Rosengren, D. B., Hartzler, B., Baer, J. S., Wells, E. A., & Dunn, C. W. (2008). The video assessment of simulated encounters-revised (VASE-R): Reliability and validity of a revised measure of motivational interviewing skills. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 97*(1-2), 130-138.